

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:52,740 --> 00:00:48,979

[Music]

2  
00:00:56,160 --> 00:00:52,750

this hope radio for the masses headline

3  
00:00:57,810 --> 00:00:56,170

of the food variety 1947 here on the

4  
00:01:00,389 --> 00:00:57,820

airport with her sonam's been applying

5  
00:01:03,479 --> 00:01:00,399

the - found and is now in the possession

6  
00:01:07,620 --> 00:01:03,489

of the army the game is rigged changed

7  
00:01:10,859 --> 00:01:07,630

the game I occasionally think how

8  
00:01:14,639 --> 00:01:10,869

quickly our differences worldwide would

9  
00:01:17,270 --> 00:01:14,649

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10  
00:01:18,960 --> 00:01:17,280

from outside this world

11  
00:01:22,380 --> 00:01:18,970

[Music]

12  
00:01:27,719 --> 00:01:24,870

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:01:34,270 --> 00:01:27,729

church on the game-changer Radio Network

14

00:01:39,390 --> 00:01:35,880

I need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:45,250 --> 00:01:43,090

[Music]

16

00:01:48,170 --> 00:01:45,260

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:55,539 --> 00:01:48,180

Jimmy Josh on the game change in network

18

00:01:59,460 --> 00:01:57,030

good evening fade to black

19

00:02:06,440 --> 00:01:59,470

[Music]

20

00:02:16,260 --> 00:02:10,699

masses that's right I you do

21

00:02:18,140 --> 00:02:16,270

today's Tuesday April 16 2019 one

22

00:02:23,600 --> 00:02:18,150

hundred and six days into the new year

23

00:02:28,570 --> 00:02:25,830

that's right

24

00:02:30,910 --> 00:02:28,580

and we are lives

25

00:02:32,530 --> 00:02:30,920

live from a bunker somewhere in the

26  
00:02:34,510 --> 00:02:32,540  
middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

27  
00:02:36,100 --> 00:02:34,520  
California and I would like to welcome

28  
00:02:40,900 --> 00:02:36,110  
everybody listening all around the world

29  
00:02:43,420 --> 00:02:40,910  
all across the United States hither and

30  
00:02:46,060 --> 00:02:43,430  
thither to and fro back and forth up and

31  
00:02:48,800 --> 00:02:46,070  
down east and west north and south far

32  
00:02:52,850 --> 00:02:48,810  
and near

33  
00:02:56,930 --> 00:02:52,860  
this is fade to black 4k JCR the game

34  
00:02:59,449 --> 00:02:56,940  
changer Network and K GRA the planet I

35  
00:03:04,130 --> 00:02:59,459  
am your host Amy Church what is cracking

36  
00:03:09,130 --> 00:03:07,460  
how you doing I mean that's the question

37  
00:03:13,670 --> 00:03:09,140  
right

38  
00:03:18,330 --> 00:03:16,819

I can't believe it brand-new chair you

39

00:03:21,860 --> 00:03:18,340

saw that right

40

00:03:27,680 --> 00:03:25,910

that's right let's get the show crackin

41

00:03:31,759 --> 00:03:27,690

it's gonna be a great evening tonight

42

00:03:35,390 --> 00:03:31,769

Bruce Fenton is here live from Wales

43

00:03:37,130 --> 00:03:35,400

over in the UK and we're gonna be

44

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:37,140

talking about one of my most favorite

45

00:03:46,970 --> 00:03:42,720

subjects our human origins our true

46

00:03:50,270 --> 00:03:46,980

origins and human hybrids or hybrid

47

00:03:53,360 --> 00:03:50,280

humans you say tomato I say tomahto

48

00:03:54,830 --> 00:03:53,370

right and in the alien connection we're

49

00:03:57,740 --> 00:03:54,840

gonna be doing all of that tonight with

50

00:04:00,319 --> 00:03:57,750

Bruce and talking about the science

51  
00:04:03,350 --> 00:04:00,329  
behind all of this too as well and I

52  
00:04:06,860 --> 00:04:03,360  
love it when we have a show like this

53  
00:04:08,900 --> 00:04:06,870  
and I just can't wait Bruce will be with

54  
00:04:13,039 --> 00:04:08,910  
us at the bottom of the hour and then

55  
00:04:15,080 --> 00:04:13,049  
tomorrow night psychic and medium Karen

56  
00:04:18,650 --> 00:04:15,090  
Reese is here for the first time so we

57  
00:04:20,840 --> 00:04:18,660  
have to first-time guest on fade to

58  
00:04:23,600 --> 00:04:20,850  
black this week that's the only way to

59  
00:04:27,100 --> 00:04:23,610  
go right and also tomorrow night with

60  
00:04:30,260 --> 00:04:27,110  
Karen we will be taking your phone calls

61  
00:04:34,670 --> 00:04:30,270  
so get ready for that tomorrow night you

62  
00:04:37,219 --> 00:04:34,680  
get one question one question with Karen

63  
00:04:42,620 --> 00:04:37,229

if you try to get in a second question I

64

00:04:44,180 --> 00:04:42,630

hang up who's gonna get hung up on

65

00:04:45,850 --> 00:04:44,190

tomorrow you know okay that's great

66

00:04:50,300 --> 00:04:45,860

that's great I have one more question

67

00:04:52,279 --> 00:04:50,310

that's it boom gonna love it I don't

68

00:04:55,760 --> 00:04:52,289

hang up you know how many times have I

69

00:05:02,210 --> 00:04:55,770

hung up on somebody on this show I think

70

00:05:06,620 --> 00:05:02,220

I remember one was there - there might

71

00:05:09,140 --> 00:05:06,630

have been two think about that I don't

72

00:05:11,420 --> 00:05:09,150

do it often just somebody give me the

73

00:05:13,610 --> 00:05:11,430

chance somebody tomorrow and I take one

74

00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:13,620

take one for the team take one for the

75

00:05:18,379 --> 00:05:15,360

fader nod say I've got one more question

76  
00:05:21,589 --> 00:05:18,389  
just so you guys can test me I want to

77  
00:05:22,430 --> 00:05:21,599  
test the ability to go click alright

78  
00:05:24,620 --> 00:05:22,440  
that's tomorrow night

79  
00:05:26,210 --> 00:05:24,630  
Karen Reese I cannot wait for that it's

80  
00:05:28,100 --> 00:05:26,220  
gonna be amazing and then Thursday

81  
00:05:30,980 --> 00:05:28,110  
nights another Fator night open lines

82  
00:05:35,180 --> 00:05:30,990  
all night long you can follow me on

83  
00:05:35,690 --> 00:05:35,190  
twitter at JD oh that's right Facebook

84  
00:05:37,760 --> 00:05:35,700  
you

85  
00:05:39,650 --> 00:05:37,770  
- everything is Jimmy Church or fade to

86  
00:05:41,840 --> 00:05:39,660  
black it's all easy to do you can follow

87  
00:05:47,030 --> 00:05:41,850  
like and subscribe right over on our

88  
00:05:50,450 --> 00:05:47,040

website the sandbox where you I I did I

89

00:05:55,180 --> 00:05:50,460

hung up on Susie Q I did not

90

00:05:59,420 --> 00:05:55,190

I would never did I it's that right I

91

00:06:03,290 --> 00:05:59,430

hung up on Susie Q I don't remember that

92

00:06:08,210 --> 00:06:03,300

find the audio clip it said that to me

93

00:06:10,720 --> 00:06:08,220

oh I've never hung up on Susie Q I know

94

00:06:15,080 --> 00:06:10,730

now hashtag F to B is the sandbox

95

00:06:17,420 --> 00:06:15,090

hashtag F to B Q is fade to black

96

00:06:19,550 --> 00:06:17,430

questions Ziggy just posted up on

97

00:06:24,650 --> 00:06:19,560

Twitter by the way these fender

98

00:06:27,980 --> 00:06:24,660

stratocaster like deck shoes those

99

00:06:30,350 --> 00:06:27,990

things are cool man I've got to get you

100

00:06:32,900 --> 00:06:30,360

know can you get these in single single

101  
00:06:35,180 --> 00:06:32,910  
single because these are HSS these are

102  
00:06:37,340 --> 00:06:35,190  
humbucker single single I need to get

103  
00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:37,350  
them in single single single oh man and

104  
00:06:41,630 --> 00:06:39,360  
they got the pro they got the pro

105  
00:06:44,900 --> 00:06:41,640  
tremolo I need the vintage tremolo can I

106  
00:06:49,370 --> 00:06:44,910  
get the can I get these in some bursts

107  
00:06:51,410 --> 00:06:49,380  
can I get these in two tones numbers is

108  
00:06:52,460 --> 00:06:51,420  
that possible can I get it in a maple

109  
00:06:56,570 --> 00:06:52,470  
neck

110  
00:06:57,980 --> 00:06:56,580  
I wonder those things are cool and those

111  
00:06:59,840 --> 00:06:57,990  
things are really cool I thought that I

112  
00:07:03,200 --> 00:06:59,850  
thought when I first looked I thought

113  
00:07:04,820 --> 00:07:03,210

those were real guitars till I clicked

114

00:07:06,560 --> 00:07:04,830

on the picture it's pretty cool thank

115

00:07:09,110 --> 00:07:06,570

you for that Ziggy you can also email

116

00:07:11,780 --> 00:07:09,120

throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

117

00:07:13,760 --> 00:07:11,790

Church radio.com got lots of breaking

118

00:07:17,060 --> 00:07:13,770

news let's get straight to it as

119

00:07:19,850 --> 00:07:17,070

announced today prosecutors plan to seek

120

00:07:23,750 --> 00:07:19,860

up to ten months in jail for actress

121

00:07:25,940 --> 00:07:23,760

Felicity Huffman Huffman was among 13

122

00:07:28,190 --> 00:07:25,950

parents who agreed to plead guilty last

123

00:07:31,250 --> 00:07:28,200

week to a charge of conspiracy to commit

124

00:07:33,320 --> 00:07:31,260

fraud a total of 33 parents have been

125

00:07:36,110 --> 00:07:33,330

accused of using their wealth to cheat

126  
00:07:38,510 --> 00:07:36,120  
on standardized tests for their children

127  
00:07:43,250 --> 00:07:38,520  
and bribe college administrators and

128  
00:07:46,700 --> 00:07:43,260  
coaches unbelievable Tenma can you can

129  
00:07:48,110 --> 00:07:46,710  
you see Felicity in jail Felicity with

130  
00:07:49,920 --> 00:07:48,120  
the tin cup on the bars

131  
00:07:55,089 --> 00:07:49,930  
ding-ding-ding-ding-ding

132  
00:07:58,600 --> 00:07:55,099  
nobody knows the trouble I've seen Kenny

133  
00:08:03,659 --> 00:07:58,610  
Kenny's picture Felicity I bet you she

134  
00:08:06,159 --> 00:08:03,669  
better start better that the story is

135  
00:08:09,760 --> 00:08:06,169  
prosecutors are seeking between four and

136  
00:08:15,179 --> 00:08:09,770  
ten months but she's she's pled guilty

137  
00:08:17,980 --> 00:08:15,189  
so that's it she might be going to jail

138  
00:08:21,640 --> 00:08:17,990

fascinating well the fire is out at

139

00:08:24,429 --> 00:08:21,650

Notre DOM and the damage right now is

140

00:08:26,409 --> 00:08:24,439

still being assessed but the stone

141

00:08:29,649 --> 00:08:26,419

infrastructure seems to be largely

142

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:29,659

intact - this is according to all

143

00:08:36,069 --> 00:08:33,680

reports today and donations by French

144

00:08:39,100 --> 00:08:36,079

business leaders and businesses for the

145

00:08:43,540 --> 00:08:39,110

reconstruction of Notre Dame so far has

146

00:08:45,610 --> 00:08:43,550

topped 700 million dollars French

147

00:08:46,990 --> 00:08:45,620

authorities say there is no suggestion

148

00:08:50,079 --> 00:08:47,000

at this point that the cause was

149

00:08:52,030 --> 00:08:50,089

anything other than accidental but did

150

00:08:54,699 --> 00:08:52,040

confirm that an investigation is

151  
00:08:59,259 --> 00:08:54,709  
underway to identify the precise reason

152  
00:09:04,000 --> 00:08:59,269  
for the blaze unbelievable now crazy

153  
00:09:07,000 --> 00:09:04,010  
news today authorities are searching for

154  
00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:07,010  
an armed woman in connection with

155  
00:09:13,930 --> 00:09:09,920  
alleged threats that led to the lockouts

156  
00:09:17,079 --> 00:09:13,940  
at Columbian high school and nearly 20

157  
00:09:20,800 --> 00:09:17,089  
other Colorado schools officials said

158  
00:09:22,600 --> 00:09:20,810  
earlier today the FBI Denver division

159  
00:09:24,819 --> 00:09:22,610  
and the Jefferson County Sheriff's

160  
00:09:28,780 --> 00:09:24,829  
Office identified the woman as 18

161  
00:09:32,230 --> 00:09:28,790  
year-old saw Pais pice traveled to

162  
00:09:35,139 --> 00:09:32,240  
Colorado on Monday night and made the

163  
00:09:39,639 --> 00:09:35,149

threats in in the Denver metropolitan

164

00:09:41,860 --> 00:09:39,649

area this week on April 20th will be the

165

00:09:45,069 --> 00:09:41,870

20 year anniversary of the Colombian

166

00:09:47,800 --> 00:09:45,079

High School shooting very interesting so

167

00:09:50,860 --> 00:09:47,810

I'll keep you posted of anything breaks

168

00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:50,870

and during the show tonight now excuse

169

00:10:02,110 --> 00:09:57,279

me Pepsi Pepsi is in the news Pepsi Co

170

00:10:03,670 --> 00:10:02,120

Pepsi has dropped their plans to use an

171

00:10:09,740 --> 00:10:03,680

or

172

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:09,750

billboard PepsiCo's Russian subsidiary

173

00:10:15,530 --> 00:10:12,480

was working with a company called start

174

00:10:19,009 --> 00:10:15,540

rocket to advertise an energy drink

175

00:10:23,389 --> 00:10:19,019

called adrenaline rush using satellites

176

00:10:27,819 --> 00:10:23,399

and that this is the deal flying a set

177

00:10:31,819 --> 00:10:27,829

of small satellites up in orbit in

178

00:10:35,690 --> 00:10:31,829

formation reflecting sunlight with mylar

179

00:10:39,199 --> 00:10:35,700

sails that would fit together to create

180

00:10:42,110 --> 00:10:39,209

logos or you know other advertising

181

00:10:46,690 --> 00:10:42,120

messages that would be visible from the

182

00:10:49,819 --> 00:10:46,700

ground after sunset and before sunrise

183

00:10:53,240 --> 00:10:49,829

how trippy is that however there's

184

00:10:54,590 --> 00:10:53,250

always a however however PepsiCo's

185

00:10:58,759 --> 00:10:54,600

headquarters here in the united states

186

00:11:03,019 --> 00:10:58,769

said nope and completely shot down the

187

00:11:05,530 --> 00:11:03,029

idea there he go billboards in space not

188

00:11:09,470 --> 00:11:05,540

quite yet we were close

189

00:11:13,699 --> 00:11:09,480

well more Julian Assange news today

190

00:11:16,340 --> 00:11:13,709

because apparently he will not face the

191

00:11:20,389 --> 00:11:16,350

death penalty in the United States when

192

00:11:23,750 --> 00:11:20,399

he is extradited now listen to this the

193

00:11:26,690 --> 00:11:23,760

death penalty right okay so check this

194

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:26,700

out the US reportedly gave this

195

00:11:31,579 --> 00:11:28,560

assurance to Ecuador

196

00:11:33,410 --> 00:11:31,589

during back-channel negotiations to

197

00:11:36,199 --> 00:11:33,420

finally evict the activists from the

198

00:11:40,490 --> 00:11:36,209

London embassy and face the legal

199

00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:40,500

process it's because Ecuador opposes the

200

00:11:45,949 --> 00:11:43,440

death penalty and it wanted an explicit

201  
00:11:48,530 --> 00:11:45,959  
assurance from the United States that

202  
00:11:53,000 --> 00:11:48,540  
Assange would be spared from capital

203  
00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:53,010  
punishment if extradited now what death

204  
00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:57,839  
penalty for what crazy isn't it think

205  
00:12:03,800 --> 00:12:00,959  
about that they were talking about five

206  
00:12:07,400 --> 00:12:03,810  
years you know and that's even if he's

207  
00:12:10,280 --> 00:12:07,410  
convicted and they know and now what

208  
00:12:12,620 --> 00:12:10,290  
what is it that they are ultimately

209  
00:12:14,470 --> 00:12:12,630  
gonna charge us on with once he gets

210  
00:12:16,880 --> 00:12:14,480  
here think about that for a second

211  
00:12:20,860 --> 00:12:16,890  
pretty crazy isn't it

212  
00:12:24,910 --> 00:12:20,870  
all right in the biggest news of the day

213  
00:12:26,810 --> 00:12:24,920

now this I need you to sit and listen

214

00:12:29,180 --> 00:12:26,820

word for word

215

00:12:31,280 --> 00:12:29,190

all right are you sitting are you

216

00:12:38,920 --> 00:12:31,290

listening did you move a little closer

217

00:12:43,790 --> 00:12:38,930

to your speaker you should because

218

00:12:48,880 --> 00:12:43,800

liquid blood has been found inside a

219

00:12:51,520 --> 00:12:48,890

prehistoric 42 thousand year old foal a

220

00:12:56,420 --> 00:12:51,530

baby horse

221

00:13:00,260 --> 00:12:56,430

now do I need to say that again liquid

222

00:13:06,140 --> 00:13:00,270

blood it was preserved in a liquid state

223

00:13:08,810 --> 00:13:06,150

for 42,000 years thanks to favorable

224

00:13:10,280 --> 00:13:08,820

burial conditions and permafrost in

225

00:13:14,540 --> 00:13:10,290

Yakushi

226

00:13:18,560 --> 00:13:14,550

Russia literally it is the best

227

00:13:24,970 --> 00:13:18,570

preserved Ice Age animal ever found in

228

00:13:30,530 --> 00:13:24,980

the world ever 42 thousand year old

229

00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:30,540

liquid blood think about that forget

230

00:13:38,660 --> 00:13:38,160

about Jurassic Park and amber new 42,000

231

00:13:44,480 --> 00:13:38,670

year old

232

00:13:46,730 --> 00:13:44,490

liquid blood Wow amazing amazing and you

233

00:13:49,580 --> 00:13:46,740

know what they're gonna do we're gonna

234

00:13:53,600 --> 00:13:49,590

see we're gonna see 42,000 year old baby

235

00:13:55,190 --> 00:13:53,610

baby foals yeah you know that's what

236

00:13:59,540 --> 00:13:55,200

they're gonna do they have to it's

237

00:14:03,860 --> 00:13:59,550

liquid blood think about that for a

238

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:03,870

second all right get the surfer music

239

00:14:09,320 --> 00:14:06,480

streaming app you need to do it now get

240

00:14:11,450 --> 00:14:09,330

it on your phone go over to Jimmy chirps

241

00:14:13,250 --> 00:14:11,460

radio comm click on the banners for the

242

00:14:16,040 --> 00:14:13,260

surfer music streaming app they're right

243

00:14:18,680 --> 00:14:16,050

there all you got to do is click click

244

00:14:20,540 --> 00:14:18,690

one more time and you are listening to

245

00:14:23,450 --> 00:14:20,550

all the music that you can handle you

246

00:14:28,340 --> 00:14:23,460

know I love my music and this is my

247

00:14:29,820 --> 00:14:28,350

streaming app of choice su RFR surfer

248

00:14:32,400 --> 00:14:29,830

you can go to su

249

00:14:34,500 --> 00:14:32,410

our FR dot FM go straight to the website

250

00:14:36,720 --> 00:14:34,510

or click on the banners it's right there

251  
00:14:40,050 --> 00:14:36,730  
it's super easy super fun super simple

252  
00:14:43,380 --> 00:14:40,060  
no privacy concerns nothing no email

253  
00:14:45,870 --> 00:14:43,390  
nothing all you do is download and start

254  
00:14:47,760 --> 00:14:45,880  
listening do it today the surfer music

255  
00:14:50,630 --> 00:14:47,770  
streaming app our next event is coming

256  
00:14:53,190 --> 00:14:50,640  
up it's coming up in a month

257  
00:14:55,740 --> 00:14:53,200  
unbelievable contact in the desert May

258  
00:14:58,350 --> 00:14:55,750  
31st through June 3rd in Indian Wells

259  
00:15:00,870 --> 00:14:58,360  
Palm Springs California at the

260  
00:15:03,420 --> 00:15:00,880  
Renaissance Indian Wells Resort & Spa

261  
00:15:06,690 --> 00:15:03,430  
tickets and info over at contact in the

262  
00:15:08,640 --> 00:15:06,700  
desert calm we've got 3 full days of

263  
00:15:10,320 --> 00:15:08,650

fade to black for you we broadcast fade

264

00:15:12,030 --> 00:15:10,330

to black Friday night with the live

265

00:15:15,180 --> 00:15:12,040

studio audience

266

00:15:18,540 --> 00:15:15,190

Saturday night I'm hosting the awards

267

00:15:20,250 --> 00:15:18,550

dinner right the awards dinner I'll be

268

00:15:21,900 --> 00:15:20,260

hosting that I want all fader nots there

269

00:15:25,260 --> 00:15:21,910

you got to get your tickets for that now

270

00:15:28,710 --> 00:15:25,270

and on Sunday night I'll be hosting the

271

00:15:30,750 --> 00:15:28,720

closing night panel that I do every

272

00:15:32,400 --> 00:15:30,760

single year there that contact in the

273

00:15:36,630 --> 00:15:32,410

desert then coming up right after that

274

00:15:38,520 --> 00:15:36,640

our 2019 soul tech conference it's over

275

00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:38,530

the July 4th weekend at the sunrise

276

00:15:43,740 --> 00:15:41,440

ranch in Loveland Colorado you can sign

277

00:15:47,730 --> 00:15:43,750

up for tickets and info right now over

278

00:15:50,580 --> 00:15:47,740

at soul tech gathering dot-com we teach

279

00:15:52,530 --> 00:15:50,590

this is a teaching conference all of you

280

00:15:53,850 --> 00:15:52,540

fade or knots together hanging out it's

281

00:15:56,340 --> 00:15:53,860

going to be amazing it's July 4th

282

00:15:59,220 --> 00:15:56,350

weekend and we're gonna have a cook-off

283

00:16:02,850 --> 00:15:59,230

we're gonna have a cook-off and if you

284

00:16:03,560 --> 00:16:02,860

think you can cook better than me bring

285

00:16:07,410 --> 00:16:03,570

it

286

00:16:09,600 --> 00:16:07,420

that's right soul tech gathering dot-com

287

00:16:12,300 --> 00:16:09,610

all right don't forget to subscribe to

288

00:16:16,860 --> 00:16:12,310

our podcast it is just \$2 per month and

289

00:16:19,170 --> 00:16:16,870

now commercial-free \$2 per month

290

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:19,180

click on the podcast banner overhead to

291

00:16:23,010 --> 00:16:21,040

me church radio comm you can also become

292

00:16:25,470 --> 00:16:23,020

a fader not over in our membership

293

00:16:28,560 --> 00:16:25,480

section on the site it's very simple to

294

00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:28,570

do become an official theta or not today

295

00:16:33,390 --> 00:16:31,360

get yourself some autographed stuff

296

00:16:35,450 --> 00:16:33,400

autographed shirts and hats all that

297

00:16:40,770 --> 00:16:35,460

cool stuff plus commercial free

298

00:16:44,120 --> 00:16:40,780

downloadable mp3 archives every you will

299

00:16:47,000 --> 00:16:44,130

you will mp3 yourself today

300

00:16:49,400 --> 00:16:47,010

and that's what you can do right now by

301  
00:16:51,980 --> 00:16:49,410  
becoming a fait or not over ahead to me

302  
00:16:54,650 --> 00:16:51,990  
Church radio.com let's get the show

303  
00:17:01,420 --> 00:16:54,660  
cracking got a lot to do tonight happy

304  
00:17:04,730 --> 00:17:01,430  
birthday to today Jon Cryer Jon Cryer is

305  
00:17:08,330 --> 00:17:04,740  
54 years old now this is the deal with

306  
00:17:10,100 --> 00:17:08,340  
Jon pretty-in-pink right okay all right

307  
00:17:11,690 --> 00:17:10,110  
pretty much stops and starts right there

308  
00:17:14,840 --> 00:17:11,700  
for anybody when it comes to Jon Cryer

309  
00:17:17,150 --> 00:17:14,850  
pretty-in-pink 1986 one of the great

310  
00:17:19,910 --> 00:17:17,160  
movies of all time right okay we agree

311  
00:17:25,130 --> 00:17:19,920  
on that and then it was almost 20 years

312  
00:17:25,670 --> 00:17:25,140  
of nothingness for Jon until two and a

313  
00:17:33,230 --> 00:17:25,680

## Half Men

314

00:17:33,880 --> 00:17:33,240  
in 2003 17 almost 18 years later that's

315

00:17:39,320 --> 00:17:33,890  
right

316

00:17:41,420 --> 00:17:39,330  
2003 all the way to 2015 unbelievable

317

00:17:43,340 --> 00:17:41,430  
happy birthday John all right now our

318

00:17:49,070 --> 00:17:43,350  
dead guys birthday today is the one and

319

00:17:52,520 --> 00:17:49,080  
only Wilbur Wright 1867 to 1912 died at

320

00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:52,530  
the age of 45 co-inventor cold pilot

321

00:17:58,520 --> 00:17:56,640  
pilot of the first flight right the

322

00:18:03,400 --> 00:17:58,530  
first successful airplane the Kitty Hawk

323

00:18:07,130 --> 00:18:03,410  
which he called a flying machine

324

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:07,140  
Wilbur became ill on a business trip to

325

00:18:16,040 --> 00:18:12,240  
Boston in April 1912 right nine years

326

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:16,050

after 1903 historic flight just nine

327

00:18:22,190 --> 00:18:17,600

years that's it

328

00:18:25,400 --> 00:18:22,200

right the illness was attributed to him

329

00:18:28,580 --> 00:18:25,410

eating bad shellfish at a banquet some

330

00:18:32,210 --> 00:18:28,590

things you can't make up well he died a

331

00:18:36,740 --> 00:18:32,220

month later at the family home in Dayton

332

00:18:39,200 --> 00:18:36,750

Ohio on May 30th unbelievable but I hope

333

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:39,210

he's listening happy birthday will work

334

00:18:46,970 --> 00:18:45,360

right on this day in history OTD 2007 32

335

00:18:49,970 --> 00:18:46,980

people died after being gunned down on

336

00:18:52,910 --> 00:18:49,980

the campus of Virginia Tech by seung-hui

337

00:18:57,539 --> 00:18:52,920

Cho a student at the college who later

338

00:19:01,060 --> 00:18:57,549

that day committed suicide Bator fact

339

00:19:03,789 --> 00:19:01,070

okay here you go hey you know we love

340

00:19:06,190 --> 00:19:03,799

Australia here we love Canada we love

341

00:19:07,960 --> 00:19:06,200

the UK we love Europe Central and South

342

00:19:10,600 --> 00:19:07,970

America all of our listeners around the

343

00:19:13,900 --> 00:19:10,610

world even in Dubai right what we love

344

00:19:16,690 --> 00:19:13,910

everybody but Australia Australia and

345

00:19:20,080 --> 00:19:16,700

fade to black they just go together they

346

00:19:22,960 --> 00:19:20,090

do like tacos and Tuesday oh that's

347

00:19:25,779 --> 00:19:22,970

right it's Tuesday so check this out

348

00:19:27,299 --> 00:19:25,789

here's a fader fact for everybody Down

349

00:19:30,549 --> 00:19:27,309

Under

350

00:19:34,930 --> 00:19:30,559

Australia is home to the largest number

351  
00:19:39,130 --> 00:19:34,940  
of venomous snakes in the world that's

352  
00:19:44,110 --> 00:19:39,140  
not the fader fact the fader fact is it

353  
00:19:49,120 --> 00:19:44,120  
only averages one fatal snakebite per

354  
00:19:52,960 --> 00:19:49,130  
year how does that happen

355  
00:19:55,060 --> 00:19:52,970  
you gotta love it Australia tonight

356  
00:19:58,350 --> 00:19:55,070  
Bruce Fenton is with us we're gonna be

357  
00:20:01,659 --> 00:19:58,360  
talking about our origins all of us and

358  
00:20:03,250 --> 00:20:01,669  
human hybrids or hybrid humans whichever

359  
00:20:05,230 --> 00:20:03,260  
way you want to go with this tomorrow

360  
00:20:07,600 --> 00:20:05,240  
night psychic medium Karen Reese is here

361  
00:20:09,549 --> 00:20:07,610  
and we will be taking your phone calls

362  
00:20:12,730 --> 00:20:09,559  
Thursday night is another fader night

363  
00:20:22,480 --> 00:20:12,740

with open lines all night long

364

00:20:24,029 --> 00:20:22,490

now let's get to it the missing link the

365

00:20:28,000 --> 00:20:24,039

missing link

366

00:20:32,169 --> 00:20:28,010

we've all heard this term since our

367

00:20:34,750 --> 00:20:32,179

earliest years if you think about you at

368

00:20:38,020 --> 00:20:34,760

your youngest I don't care how old you

369

00:20:40,270 --> 00:20:38,030

are think about you at your youngest

370

00:20:42,430 --> 00:20:40,280

think about those conversations the

371

00:20:47,230 --> 00:20:42,440

things that you saw on TV one of the

372

00:20:49,210 --> 00:20:47,240

first things you heard is where is the

373

00:20:53,220 --> 00:20:49,220

missing link the missing link the

374

00:20:56,340 --> 00:20:53,230

missing link where is it right okay

375

00:21:01,090 --> 00:20:56,350

we're so familiar with the term but

376

00:21:04,630 --> 00:21:01,100

modern academics today tend to dismiss

377

00:21:07,360 --> 00:21:04,640

it they do and I think it's one of the

378

00:21:09,760 --> 00:21:07,370

most important subjects that still needs

379

00:21:10,650 --> 00:21:09,770

to be discussed I'm not gonna let it go

380

00:21:13,620 --> 00:21:10,660

but

381

00:21:17,610 --> 00:21:13,630

they won't talk about it because they're

382

00:21:24,990 --> 00:21:17,620

scared they are they don't want to talk

383

00:21:27,930 --> 00:21:25,000

about it listen you you can't just say

384

00:21:31,950 --> 00:21:27,940

that because we humans today modern

385

00:21:34,350 --> 00:21:31,960

humans us in the now now humans come

386

00:21:35,970 --> 00:21:34,360

from anything that has walked on two

387

00:21:38,130 --> 00:21:35,980

legs in the past and that's what they

388

00:21:38,640 --> 00:21:38,140

are going to say they're gonna say hey

389

00:21:40,590 --> 00:21:38,650

look

390

00:21:43,980 --> 00:21:40,600

okay well the missing link that you're

391

00:21:47,520 --> 00:21:43,990

talking about is isn't there yeah but

392

00:21:53,670 --> 00:21:47,530

but us in academics us professionals

393

00:21:57,960 --> 00:21:53,680

that you trust us to study we know about

394

00:22:01,770 --> 00:21:57,970

DNA we know about heritage we know we're

395

00:22:05,190 --> 00:22:01,780

Lucy came from we know how Lucy is

396

00:22:09,920 --> 00:22:05,200

connected all the way through us we know

397

00:22:14,520 --> 00:22:09,930

this we don't need the missing link now

398

00:22:17,910 --> 00:22:14,530

it's a failed argument it's like saying

399

00:22:20,340 --> 00:22:17,920

that you know us and Lucy or anything

400

00:22:23,520 --> 00:22:20,350

else that walks on two legs any other

401  
00:22:26,850 --> 00:22:23,530  
primates anything else is the same

402  
00:22:31,020 --> 00:22:26,860  
because we humans walk on two legs and

403  
00:22:35,040 --> 00:22:31,030  
so today so therefore we came from them

404  
00:22:37,440 --> 00:22:35,050  
and it's it's like saying and this is

405  
00:22:40,940 --> 00:22:37,450  
where they are wrong it's like saying

406  
00:22:44,940 --> 00:22:40,950  
that dogs cats lions horses camels

407  
00:22:48,110 --> 00:22:44,950  
elephants giraffes are all the same and

408  
00:22:51,510 --> 00:22:48,120  
they must have evolved from the same

409  
00:22:53,240 --> 00:22:51,520  
four-legged creature because they all

410  
00:22:57,690 --> 00:22:53,250  
walk on four legs

411  
00:23:00,900 --> 00:22:57,700  
and clearly they are not evolved from

412  
00:23:05,040 --> 00:23:00,910  
well you know what I don't even know but

413  
00:23:07,620 --> 00:23:05,050

it's the exact same argument you need to

414

00:23:10,290 --> 00:23:07,630

stop and think about what I am saying

415

00:23:16,980 --> 00:23:10,300

you know it's it's so simple

416

00:23:22,770 --> 00:23:16,990

a goldfish a dolphin they both swim in

417

00:23:24,120 --> 00:23:22,780

water therefore no it doesn't work that

418

00:23:27,270 --> 00:23:24,130

way

419

00:23:32,690 --> 00:23:27,280

we humans no matter how you slice it

420

00:23:37,980 --> 00:23:32,700

we just appeared like magic

421

00:23:43,380 --> 00:23:37,990

we just appeared now how or why I do not

422

00:23:46,500 --> 00:23:43,390

know I don't I honestly don't know but

423

00:23:51,110 --> 00:23:46,510

when I look at anything else anything

424

00:23:55,140 --> 00:23:51,120

else I know that we are not like them

425

00:23:59,670 --> 00:23:55,150

our our face our nose our chin our skin

426

00:24:05,280 --> 00:23:59,680

our hair our forehead our eyes our nose

427

00:24:08,640 --> 00:24:05,290

our brain our forehead all of this and

428

00:24:17,040 --> 00:24:08,650

when you think about it all of this just

429

00:24:22,400 --> 00:24:17,050

appeared like that it doesn't make any

430

00:24:27,570 --> 00:24:22,410

sense what I do know is there is no

431

00:24:30,300 --> 00:24:27,580

missing link now we can look at the

432

00:24:33,000 --> 00:24:30,310

possibility of certain things evolving

433

00:24:39,240 --> 00:24:33,010

but when I go back and I look at all of

434

00:24:41,490 --> 00:24:39,250

those famous evolutionary drawings right

435

00:24:44,160 --> 00:24:41,500

the amoeba and the water then the fish

436

00:24:46,410 --> 00:24:44,170

and then it's crawling on land and then

437

00:24:48,900 --> 00:24:46,420

it's foreleg and there's an immobile

438

00:24:50,760 --> 00:24:48,910

boat and then mat that you know and I

439

00:24:53,910 --> 00:24:50,770

used to look at that going you know what

440

00:24:58,530 --> 00:24:53,920

no I just I just don't agree with that

441

00:25:02,360 --> 00:24:58,540

and if you take that idea of evolution a

442

00:25:07,170 --> 00:25:02,370

Darwin's concept of evolution us.we us

443

00:25:10,620 --> 00:25:07,180

we don't fit in that picture so how did

444

00:25:12,600 --> 00:25:10,630

we get here what happened the

445

00:25:15,420 --> 00:25:12,610

evolutionary process what do you look at

446

00:25:17,550 --> 00:25:15,430

in the and earth all right and you look

447

00:25:22,080 --> 00:25:17,560

at the foreheads you look at Lucy you

448

00:25:24,060 --> 00:25:22,090

look at any other skulls around the

449

00:25:25,770 --> 00:25:24,070

world look at the jaws right forget

450

00:25:28,920 --> 00:25:25,780

about the bones in the body you know we

451  
00:25:34,020 --> 00:25:28,930  
can discuss that forever but just look

452  
00:25:37,070 --> 00:25:34,030  
at now how to get a Neanderthal skull to

453  
00:25:39,500 --> 00:25:37,080  
our skull the che

454  
00:25:43,340 --> 00:25:39,510  
the size everything else we're talking

455  
00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:43,350  
about if it was evolutionary you know

456  
00:25:49,820 --> 00:25:47,520  
a hundred million years we just appeared

457  
00:25:52,910 --> 00:25:49,830  
here around a hundred fifty thousand

458  
00:25:56,030 --> 00:25:52,920  
years ago you can stretch it if you want

459  
00:25:59,660 --> 00:25:56,040  
to 200,000 years 200,000 years but

460  
00:26:01,730 --> 00:25:59,670  
before that there's nothing nothing no

461  
00:26:05,450 --> 00:26:01,740  
missing link and nothing else to

462  
00:26:09,260 --> 00:26:05,460  
indicate anything evolutionary that a we

463  
00:26:14,900 --> 00:26:09,270

that arrived up to us it doesn't exist

464

00:26:20,060 --> 00:26:14,910

so how do we get here what our our true

465

00:26:22,940 --> 00:26:20,070

human origins are we hybrids is there an

466

00:26:25,220 --> 00:26:22,950

alien connection I don't have these

467

00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:25,230

answers but that's why Bruce Fenton is

468

00:26:31,220 --> 00:26:27,360

here tonight we're gonna discuss all of

469

00:26:33,170 --> 00:26:31,230

this theories and science and hopefully

470

00:26:35,240 --> 00:26:33,180

together I'll start to get some of these

471

00:26:38,120 --> 00:26:35,250

answers and so will you

472

00:26:40,430 --> 00:26:38,130

that's the best part of this show so

473

00:26:43,040 --> 00:26:40,440

tonight it's Bruce our Fenton tomorrow

474

00:26:45,860 --> 00:26:43,050

night right here Karen Reese is here

475

00:26:48,380 --> 00:26:45,870

psychic and medium another first-time

476  
00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:48,390  
guest and then of course Thursday night

477  
00:26:54,020 --> 00:26:51,360  
is Fator night with open lines all night

478  
00:26:56,930 --> 00:26:54,030  
long I am your host Jimmy Church

479  
00:26:59,720 --> 00:26:56,940  
this is fade to black you can email me

480  
00:27:03,080 --> 00:26:59,730  
right now Jimmy had Jimmy Church

481  
00:27:06,110 --> 00:27:03,090  
radio.com follow me on Twitter at J

482  
00:27:07,810 --> 00:27:06,120  
Church radio all right we got Bruce up

483  
00:27:11,390 --> 00:27:07,820  
there - he's hanging out with sandbox

484  
00:27:14,090 --> 00:27:11,400  
already pre-show I'll be right back live

485  
00:27:16,700 --> 00:27:14,100  
from Wales over in the UK our guest

486  
00:27:18,260 --> 00:27:16,710  
Bruce Fenton from real Jimmy church this

487  
00:27:21,230 --> 00:27:18,270  
is fade to black on the game changer

488  
00:27:22,310 --> 00:27:21,240

Network Kincaid GRA the planet I'll be

489

00:27:44,240 --> 00:27:22,320

right back stay with us

490

00:27:44,250 --> 00:27:50,779

[Music]

491

00:27:55,279 --> 00:27:53,239

this is Nicole Church daughter of

492

00:27:57,289 --> 00:27:55,289

you-know-who and you're listening to

493

00:28:02,479 --> 00:27:57,299

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

494

00:28:07,710 --> 00:28:02,489

and the game-changer Network you're

495

00:28:20,169 --> 00:28:11,270

[Music]

496

00:28:25,729 --> 00:28:23,119

when you take the beams from Central

497

00:28:28,159 --> 00:28:25,739

America with dashes of indonesian and

498

00:28:31,279 --> 00:28:28,169

african mixed in and then roasted to the

499

00:28:34,669 --> 00:28:31,289

dark side of fade to black you create

500

00:28:37,339 --> 00:28:34,679

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

501  
00:28:40,579 --> 00:28:37,349  
the fade to black blend from river moon

502  
00:28:43,069 --> 00:28:40,589  
coffee yes river moon's darkest

503  
00:28:45,109 --> 00:28:43,079  
customized roast was created for the

504  
00:28:48,139 --> 00:28:45,119  
love of fade to black

505  
00:28:50,809 --> 00:28:48,149  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

506  
00:28:54,379 --> 00:28:50,819  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

507  
00:28:57,379 --> 00:28:54,389  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

508  
00:28:59,689 --> 00:28:57,389  
coffee doc deep with distinct

509  
00:29:02,419 --> 00:28:59,699  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

510  
00:29:04,819 --> 00:29:02,429  
like the bunker leaning further into the

511  
00:29:08,119 --> 00:29:04,829  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

512  
00:29:09,769 --> 00:29:08,129  
blend from river moon coffee just click

513  
00:29:13,069 --> 00:29:09,779

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

514

00:29:18,399 --> 00:29:13,079

and use the promo code F to B blend for

515

00:29:20,659 --> 00:29:18,409

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

516

00:29:24,169 --> 00:29:20,669

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

517

00:29:26,509 --> 00:29:24,179

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

518

00:29:28,999 --> 00:29:26,519

per month all you have to do is click on

519

00:29:30,379 --> 00:29:29,009

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

520

00:29:32,719 --> 00:29:30,389

radio.com

521

00:29:34,639 --> 00:29:32,729

hey folks guess what the number one

522

00:29:35,809 --> 00:29:34,649

phrase that life changed t receipts by

523

00:29:39,619 --> 00:29:35,819

email you ready

524

00:29:40,099 --> 00:29:39,629

we love this T we love this T time after

525

00:29:42,859 --> 00:29:40,109

time

526

00:29:44,599 --> 00:29:42,869

week after week we love this T life

527

00:29:47,719 --> 00:29:44,609

change T gives you more energy

528

00:29:50,359 --> 00:29:47,729

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

529

00:29:52,159 --> 00:29:50,369

slogan perfectly that T that makes you

530

00:29:55,039 --> 00:29:52,169

go so if you want to be on your health

531

00:29:57,589 --> 00:29:55,049

game log on to get the t.com and order

532

00:30:00,199 --> 00:29:57,599

life change super strength T packages

533

00:30:02,479 --> 00:30:00,209

come in a one month supply and when you

534

00:30:03,049 --> 00:30:02,489

brew this stuff wait until you see the

535

00:30:03,670 --> 00:30:03,059

results

536

00:30:05,650 --> 00:30:03,680

our

537

00:30:08,200 --> 00:30:05,660

we all about the results and with a lot

538

00:30:09,970 --> 00:30:08,210

of people's health struggling we can use

539

00:30:13,870 --> 00:30:09,980

a little bit of help doctors will tell

540

00:30:16,300 --> 00:30:13,880

you disease starts in the gut so log on

541

00:30:19,600 --> 00:30:16,310

to get the t.com that's get the

542

00:30:24,190 --> 00:30:19,610

t-dot-com be our next email saying I

543

00:30:27,670 --> 00:30:24,200

love this D I mean I love this T get the

544

00:30:28,930 --> 00:30:27,680

T at get the t.com help in America one

545

00:30:35,020 --> 00:30:28,940

tea bag at a time

546

00:30:35,650 --> 00:30:35,030

9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

547

00:30:41,020 --> 00:30:35,660

black

548

00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:41,030

is not your father's radio show on the

549

00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:45,440

game changer radio network and K GRA the

550

00:30:53,780 --> 00:30:51,140

do you want to lose weight but have no

551  
00:30:55,910 --> 00:30:53,790  
idea where to begin the fast start diet

552  
00:30:56,510 --> 00:30:55,920  
a three day weight loss plan is the

553  
00:30:58,850 --> 00:30:56,520  
answer

554  
00:31:01,190 --> 00:30:58,860  
three days of nutritionally balanced

555  
00:31:04,100 --> 00:31:01,200  
calorie restricted meals delivered right

556  
00:31:06,680 --> 00:31:04,110  
to your door no shopping no measuring

557  
00:31:08,210 --> 00:31:06,690  
and no cooking everything is prepared

558  
00:31:11,180 --> 00:31:08,220  
for you and ready to eat

559  
00:31:12,980 --> 00:31:11,190  
at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

560  
00:31:14,840 --> 00:31:12,990  
has all the amazing benefits of

561  
00:31:17,300 --> 00:31:14,850  
intermittent fasting without starving

562  
00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:17,310  
we've helped thousands of people who

563  
00:31:21,140 --> 00:31:18,720

have struggled to reach their weight

564

00:31:23,630 --> 00:31:21,150

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

565

00:31:26,600 --> 00:31:23,640

with a fast start diet you'll lose

566

00:31:29,030 --> 00:31:26,610

weight and feel great fine fast start

567

00:31:32,150 --> 00:31:29,040

diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

568

00:31:34,460 --> 00:31:32,160

calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

569

00:31:36,770 --> 00:31:34,470

off your first box and as a special

570

00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:36,780

bonus fast start will include their

571

00:31:41,300 --> 00:31:39,120

number one rated lipo 3 appetite

572

00:31:43,700 --> 00:31:41,310

suppressant spray free with your order

573

00:31:46,850 --> 00:31:43,710

this is Jimmy church and whatever your

574

00:32:02,330 --> 00:31:46,860

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

575

00:32:19,310 --> 00:32:15,640

[Music]

576  
00:32:21,020 --> 00:32:19,320  
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

577  
00:32:26,510 --> 00:32:21,030  
your host Amy church tonight Bruce R

578  
00:32:28,220 --> 00:32:26,520  
Fenton is here our human origins it's

579  
00:32:30,730 --> 00:32:28,230  
going to be a fascinating conversation

580  
00:32:33,169 --> 00:32:30,740  
tomorrow night right here Karen Reese

581  
00:32:35,780 --> 00:32:33,179  
psychic and mediums going to be here and

582  
00:32:37,790 --> 00:32:35,790  
taking your phone calls and of course

583  
00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:37,800  
Thursday night is another Fator night

584  
00:32:42,530 --> 00:32:40,080  
with open lines all night long but

585  
00:32:44,210 --> 00:32:42,540  
tonight it's Bruce Fenton he is the

586  
00:32:46,220 --> 00:32:44,220  
author of the revolutionary human

587  
00:32:48,980 --> 00:32:46,230  
origins ebook series The Forgotten

588  
00:32:51,520 --> 00:32:48,990

Exodus he was born in the historic

589

00:32:54,620 --> 00:32:51,530

English town of Cheltenham England

590

00:32:58,040 --> 00:32:54,630

graduated from Anglia Ruskin University

591

00:33:00,350 --> 00:32:58,050

in 2002 having studied information

592

00:33:02,299 --> 00:33:00,360

systems he's a world traveler public

593

00:33:05,630 --> 00:33:02,309

speaker his research activities have

594

00:33:08,570 --> 00:33:05,640

featured in UK's Telegraph newspaper and

595

00:33:11,419 --> 00:33:08,580

on popular science Channel shows he is a

596

00:33:14,840 --> 00:33:11,429

current member of both the paleontology

597

00:33:17,150 --> 00:33:14,850

Society say that and the scientific and

598

00:33:19,460 --> 00:33:17,160

medical network tonight we're gonna

599

00:33:22,010 --> 00:33:19,470

discuss the human origins and his book

600

00:33:24,980 --> 00:33:22,020

The Forgotten Exodus the into Africa

601  
00:33:28,280 --> 00:33:24,990  
theory of human evolution and human

602  
00:33:30,260 --> 00:33:28,290  
hybrids hybrid humans scientific

603  
00:33:32,419 --> 00:33:30,270  
evidence of our eight hundred thousand

604  
00:33:34,880 --> 00:33:32,429  
year old alien legacy written by his

605  
00:33:38,270 --> 00:33:34,890  
wife Daniella Fenton and you can follow

606  
00:33:39,620 --> 00:33:38,280  
him on twitter at hybrid humans 144 i

607  
00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:39,630  
would like to welcome for the first time

608  
00:33:44,570 --> 00:33:42,480  
to fade to black bruce fenton bruce good

609  
00:33:47,120 --> 00:33:44,580  
evening good morning to you actually a

610  
00:33:49,040 --> 00:33:47,130  
hi Jimmy it's actually a pleasure to be

611  
00:33:50,600 --> 00:33:49,050  
on thank you so much yep it's somewhere

612  
00:33:53,470 --> 00:33:50,610  
it's somewhere nearly hours here in

613  
00:33:56,140 --> 00:33:53,480

Wales I are you drinking coffee or tea I

614

00:33:58,669 --> 00:33:56,150

was just having coffee actually yeah no

615

00:34:00,200 --> 00:33:58,679

it's not the real deal from you Jimmy

616

00:34:03,530 --> 00:34:00,210

it's just some cheap coffee from the

617

00:34:07,190 --> 00:34:03,540

store there hey hey if it works and if

618

00:34:10,340 --> 00:34:07,200

it works yeah and good morning to you

619

00:34:12,830 --> 00:34:10,350

and and Bruce before we get started you

620

00:34:14,810 --> 00:34:12,840

get the first-time guests disclaimer so

621

00:34:16,700 --> 00:34:14,820

let's get that out of the way which is

622

00:34:18,740 --> 00:34:16,710

this Bruce it's just you and I sitting

623

00:34:20,330 --> 00:34:18,750

on my couch having a conversation as

624

00:34:22,369 --> 00:34:20,340

friends and where that conversation

625

00:34:24,260 --> 00:34:22,379

starts it starts and where it ends it

626

00:34:27,520 --> 00:34:24,270

ends but we're gonna and his friends

627

00:34:30,049 --> 00:34:27,530

there you go you ready great stuff you

628

00:34:34,069 --> 00:34:30,059

know what's funny is when

629

00:34:35,419 --> 00:34:34,079

I bring on a first-time guest I have you

630

00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:35,429

know I'll talk to them before the show

631

00:34:39,859 --> 00:34:37,440

and so hey are you gonna give me the

632

00:34:42,049 --> 00:34:39,869

disclaimer I'm like oh you listen to the

633

00:34:45,379 --> 00:34:42,059

show right it's so cool I love it I love

634

00:34:47,359 --> 00:34:45,389

it and now this is going to be one of

635

00:34:49,520 --> 00:34:47,369

those shows tonight brews this is

636

00:34:53,270 --> 00:34:49,530

something that I'm very very passionate

637

00:34:55,010 --> 00:34:53,280

about as is our audience and we have

638

00:34:58,579 --> 00:34:55,020

been trying to you know figure this

639

00:35:01,640 --> 00:34:58,589

thing out for a very very long time and

640

00:35:05,180 --> 00:35:01,650

I want to ask you directly as when we

641

00:35:07,520 --> 00:35:05,190

start to get into this where did your

642

00:35:11,930 --> 00:35:07,530

interest get into this because you went

643

00:35:13,819 --> 00:35:11,940

to school for four is right yeah it's

644

00:35:17,660 --> 00:35:13,829

not it's not a logical jump really

645

00:35:19,640 --> 00:35:17,670

computer systems into human origins no I

646

00:35:21,559 --> 00:35:19,650

kind of regret that in a way if I'm

647

00:35:23,289 --> 00:35:21,569

honest I wish I had taken you know

648

00:35:26,960 --> 00:35:23,299

genetics or something now in hindsight

649

00:35:28,849 --> 00:35:26,970

but yes some of the skills irrelevant

650

00:35:30,620 --> 00:35:28,859

you know if the assessing data you know

651

00:35:31,880 --> 00:35:30,630

seeing the way the data flows in

652

00:35:34,339 --> 00:35:31,890

information systems some of it is

653

00:35:36,049 --> 00:35:34,349

actually useful but no I admit that it

654

00:35:38,000 --> 00:35:36,059

was wasn't that that drove me to this

655

00:35:40,370 --> 00:35:38,010

subject I've been interested in ancient

656

00:35:42,049 --> 00:35:40,380

mysteries the paranormal or all of those

657

00:35:44,690 --> 00:35:42,059

you know all of the good stuff since I

658

00:35:46,940 --> 00:35:44,700

was about ten years old and 42 now so

659

00:35:49,220 --> 00:35:46,950

you know it's been a fair while the last

660

00:35:51,500 --> 00:35:49,230

20 years very seriously you know digging

661

00:35:54,140 --> 00:35:51,510

into there all of the mysteries so yeah

662

00:35:57,230 --> 00:35:54,150

I'm a hardened scholar of weirdness if

663

00:35:59,539 --> 00:35:57,240

you would have taken archaeology or

664

00:36:01,549 --> 00:35:59,549

anthropology in school you would have

665

00:36:03,260 --> 00:36:01,559

been kicked out you know that right I

666

00:36:04,940 --> 00:36:03,270

mean that's it yeah it's a career killer

667

00:36:07,839 --> 00:36:04,950

to touch these subjects well yeah

668

00:36:10,069 --> 00:36:07,849

because would you have been

669

00:36:12,620 --> 00:36:10,079

argumentative you know starting to ask

670

00:36:17,539 --> 00:36:12,630

the questions that certain teachers or

671

00:36:19,730 --> 00:36:17,549

professors are reticent to answer yes if

672

00:36:23,210 --> 00:36:19,740

I would have ended up in arguments and

673

00:36:24,410 --> 00:36:23,220

yeah it's a drinking from the poison

674

00:36:26,510 --> 00:36:24,420

chalice there's nothing there was a an

675

00:36:29,720 --> 00:36:26,520

anthropologist that made the mistake of

676

00:36:31,910 --> 00:36:29,730

looking a Bigfoot you know print and

677

00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:31,920

that would that was it he never managed

678

00:36:34,940 --> 00:36:33,359

to get his career off the ground I mean

679

00:36:36,559 --> 00:36:34,950

so sometimes it can be just one thing

680

00:36:42,410 --> 00:36:36,569

they don't like and they will destroy

681

00:36:43,730 --> 00:36:42,420

you why is it that archeology and

682

00:36:47,330 --> 00:36:43,740

anthropology or

683

00:36:50,420 --> 00:36:47,340

any type of professional history and

684

00:36:52,520 --> 00:36:50,430

academics is about should be about

685

00:36:54,170 --> 00:36:52,530

asking questions and seeking the truth

686

00:36:56,660 --> 00:36:54,180

because that's what you're there for

687

00:37:00,170 --> 00:36:56,670

you're trying to get these answers right

688

00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:00,180

why do they fight this I mean that's the

689

00:37:04,580 --> 00:37:03,119

part that I don't understand yeah it's

690

00:37:07,370 --> 00:37:04,590

strange there is an element there I

691

00:37:09,200 --> 00:37:07,380

think of people going into this at least

692

00:37:10,700 --> 00:37:09,210

at the beginning with the idea that you

693

00:37:12,380 --> 00:37:10,710

know they want to understand something

694

00:37:14,720 --> 00:37:12,390

new you know they want to understand the

695

00:37:16,880 --> 00:37:14,730

story and at some point they get kind of

696

00:37:18,200 --> 00:37:16,890

vibrated into line and that then they

697

00:37:20,960 --> 00:37:18,210

find that what they're actually doing is

698

00:37:23,720 --> 00:37:20,970

reinforcing the existing story you know

699

00:37:26,270 --> 00:37:23,730

and that that becomes reinforced on them

700

00:37:27,680 --> 00:37:26,280

that that's what we do here you know so

701

00:37:29,810 --> 00:37:27,690

I don't think anyone starts offing and

702

00:37:31,850 --> 00:37:29,820

they're gonna be part of of that kind of

703

00:37:34,070 --> 00:37:31,860

behavior you know you wouldn't go into

704

00:37:37,300 --> 00:37:34,080

it would you well you would think that

705

00:37:40,220 --> 00:37:37,310

that would be the case and I have always

706

00:37:42,830 --> 00:37:40,230

my view of academics has changed over

707

00:37:46,280 --> 00:37:42,840

the years but I always thought as

708

00:37:50,950 --> 00:37:46,290

everybody else did is that science is

709

00:37:55,609 --> 00:37:50,960

about and in history is a series of

710

00:37:57,859 --> 00:37:55,619

Corrections right it if we go back and

711

00:37:59,720 --> 00:37:57,869

we think about the way that they looked

712

00:38:01,370 --> 00:37:59,730

at the solar system of the universe a

713

00:38:05,359 --> 00:38:01,380

thousand years ago two thousand years

714

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:05,369

ago four hundred years ago and that was

715

00:38:09,440 --> 00:38:07,200

based on the best knowledge that they

716

00:38:12,109 --> 00:38:09,450

had at that time but it's been corrected

717

00:38:15,440 --> 00:38:12,119

and adjusted same thing with human

718

00:38:18,980 --> 00:38:15,450

anatomy right and all of it it's just a

719

00:38:20,960 --> 00:38:18,990

series of Corrections and modifications

720

00:38:23,240 --> 00:38:20,970

it should be the same approach when it

721

00:38:26,540 --> 00:38:23,250

comes to archeology and anthropology but

722

00:38:29,420 --> 00:38:26,550

they just don't want to listen or pursue

723

00:38:31,730 --> 00:38:29,430

the possibility of simple things like

724

00:38:34,400 --> 00:38:31,740

panspermia for instance I mean that's I

725

00:38:37,820 --> 00:38:34,410

think this is one of the most obvious

726

00:38:41,540 --> 00:38:37,830

solutions to so many questions but it's

727

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:41,550

it's it's pseudoscience yes if Penn spam

728

00:38:45,560 --> 00:38:42,960

is a funny one not you know I do cover

729

00:38:47,960 --> 00:38:45,570

that in the book so which is briefly I

730

00:38:49,730 --> 00:38:47,970

we could talk about because you know

731

00:38:53,150 --> 00:38:49,740

it's a really strange one because you

732

00:38:55,700 --> 00:38:53,160

know there's no scientific reason why

733

00:38:56,650 --> 00:38:55,710

panspermia shouldn't be considered as a

734

00:39:00,160 --> 00:38:56,660

really

735

00:39:01,600 --> 00:39:00,170

you know the best you know model for how

736

00:39:04,180 --> 00:39:01,610

life began on this planet you know this

737

00:39:06,430 --> 00:39:04,190

it's the one that fits the data best and

738

00:39:09,100 --> 00:39:06,440

yet just because it involves something

739

00:39:11,560 --> 00:39:09,110

from outside of this planetary system it

740

00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:11,570

becomes you know garbage science which

741

00:39:15,910 --> 00:39:14,240

is just is insane you know there's no

742

00:39:18,280 --> 00:39:15,920

basis for writing it off as

743

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,290

pseudoscience at all and it really fits

744

00:39:22,630 --> 00:39:20,720

well you've got life appearing here in

745

00:39:25,390 --> 00:39:22,640

astonishing ly early they now think

746

00:39:27,370 --> 00:39:25,400

right that it appeared 4.5 billion years

747

00:39:29,440 --> 00:39:27,380

ago right and that's and that the planet

748

00:39:31,960 --> 00:39:29,450

is supposed to form to 4.6 billion years

749

00:39:33,820 --> 00:39:31,970

ago so in a hundred thousand years you

750

00:39:36,130 --> 00:39:33,830

know bear in mind they're saying the

751

00:39:38,080 --> 00:39:36,140

planet was just forming a crust it was

752

00:39:40,450 --> 00:39:38,090

still under the bombardment of asteroids

753

00:39:42,010 --> 00:39:40,460

current life appears Jimmy you know just

754

00:39:44,110 --> 00:39:42,020

out of nowhere like that like there's a

755

00:39:47,110 --> 00:39:44,120

seed planted waiting for a surface you

756

00:39:48,730 --> 00:39:47,120

know so what point you what point do you

757

00:39:51,520 --> 00:39:48,740

say well the most rational thing is

758

00:39:53,380 --> 00:39:51,530

there is a seed you know planted but yet

759

00:39:55,300 --> 00:39:53,390

know that that can't be it can't be it

760

00:39:57,280 --> 00:39:55,310

has to just come out of the rocks you

761

00:40:00,280 --> 00:39:57,290

know out of a rock pool somewhere the

762

00:40:02,500 --> 00:40:00,290

first time I read about panspermia I was

763

00:40:05,770 --> 00:40:02,510

probably about 10 years old it was like

764

00:40:08,560 --> 00:40:05,780

Time magazine some article and I sat

765

00:40:11,170 --> 00:40:08,570

back I was very young and I thought to

766

00:40:14,260 --> 00:40:11,180

myself that makes sense

767

00:40:18,010 --> 00:40:14,270

mm-hmm that makes a whole lot of sense

768

00:40:21,490 --> 00:40:18,020

that takes out anything about things

769

00:40:23,080 --> 00:40:21,500

being accidental you know and it it was

770

00:40:25,120 --> 00:40:23,090

just something to me that seemed so

771

00:40:27,310 --> 00:40:25,130

obvious and the more that I followed up

772

00:40:30,280 --> 00:40:27,320

on it over the years and how it's just

773

00:40:32,320 --> 00:40:30,290

been called rubbish and you know just

774

00:40:34,690 --> 00:40:32,330

wacky science I just couldn't believe

775

00:40:36,910 --> 00:40:34,700

how much it was dismissed and that was

776

00:40:39,040 --> 00:40:36,920

my eye opening like everybody else when

777

00:40:42,400 --> 00:40:39,050

it comes to academia or they just don't

778

00:40:43,900 --> 00:40:42,410

want to pursue this subject yeah I said

779

00:40:46,510 --> 00:40:43,910

it's a very strange one I mean I think

780

00:40:49,600 --> 00:40:46,520

it's just a couple of months back the a

781

00:40:52,960 --> 00:40:49,610

geneticist what team of geneticists you

782

00:40:54,580 --> 00:40:52,970

know they traced the the first ancestor

783

00:40:58,330 --> 00:40:54,590

of all life or they call the the last

784

00:41:00,700 --> 00:40:58,340

Universal common ancestor Luca and they

785

00:41:02,320 --> 00:41:00,710

trace that back to 4.5 billion years and

786

00:41:04,240 --> 00:41:02,330

now that's gone along with this this

787

00:41:06,070 --> 00:41:04,250

other earlier data that was fossils you

788

00:41:07,360 --> 00:41:06,080

know there were in Canadian rock you

789

00:41:08,740 --> 00:41:07,370

know so you've got from two different

790

00:41:09,850 --> 00:41:08,750

angles we've got this really early

791

00:41:12,390 --> 00:41:09,860

emergence

792

00:41:14,980 --> 00:41:12,400

life and their there is just no

793

00:41:16,630 --> 00:41:14,990

conceivable way that in a hundred

794

00:41:17,830 --> 00:41:16,640

thousand years you're gonna have

795

00:41:19,780 --> 00:41:17,840

something like DNA

796

00:41:23,890 --> 00:41:19,790

you know emerging from a rock pool it's

797

00:41:25,020 --> 00:41:23,900

just it's totally unreasonable I don't

798

00:41:27,370 --> 00:41:25,030

even know why there's still a

799

00:41:30,040 --> 00:41:27,380

conversation if I'm honest and at this

800

00:41:32,410 --> 00:41:30,050

point it's so glaringly obvious that

801  
00:41:33,580 --> 00:41:32,420  
that's the answer and that it's

802  
00:41:35,410 --> 00:41:33,590  
mind-boggling yet that we're still

803  
00:41:37,810 --> 00:41:35,420  
having to be told well no no no that's

804  
00:41:39,280 --> 00:41:37,820  
that's stupid you know how could it be

805  
00:41:41,230 --> 00:41:39,290  
that it comes from space it's like well

806  
00:41:43,210 --> 00:41:41,240  
how can it be there it just comes out of

807  
00:41:43,960 --> 00:41:43,220  
a rock you know I mean Jimmy Weiss why

808  
00:41:47,620 --> 00:41:43,970  
is that better

809  
00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:47,630  
you know it's ridiculous I look at

810  
00:41:55,900 --> 00:41:51,440  
everything like most of us do and I see

811  
00:42:00,070 --> 00:41:55,910  
nearly all elements of life in stasis I

812  
00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:00,080  
don't see things evolving today that

813  
00:42:06,010 --> 00:42:03,200

have been on this planet for you know 50

814

00:42:09,730 --> 00:42:06,020

60 million years they're essentially

815

00:42:12,400 --> 00:42:09,740

exactly the same as they were 50 million

816

00:42:15,400 --> 00:42:12,410

years ago I don't see those evolutionary

817

00:42:17,710 --> 00:42:15,410

changes in anything there's there's

818

00:42:19,090 --> 00:42:17,720

fundamental problems in the evolutionary

819

00:42:21,700 --> 00:42:19,100

models right I mean there's there are

820

00:42:23,800 --> 00:42:21,710

types of evolution that happen and yes

821

00:42:25,690 --> 00:42:23,810

we can observe some types of evolution

822

00:42:29,620 --> 00:42:25,700

but as you said there are species that

823

00:42:31,000 --> 00:42:29,630

remain unchanged for in Calcutta periods

824

00:42:33,100 --> 00:42:31,010

you know there's obviously the famous

825

00:42:35,200 --> 00:42:33,110

example is the coal account for this

826

00:42:36,790 --> 00:42:35,210

fish that they thought was extinct you

827

00:42:38,410 --> 00:42:36,800

know tens of millions of years ago and

828

00:42:39,970 --> 00:42:38,420

then they found it and you know not

829

00:42:41,560 --> 00:42:39,980

interest to life but it hadn't changed

830

00:42:42,940 --> 00:42:41,570

at all and it was living in an

831

00:42:45,640 --> 00:42:42,950

environment which were considered to be

832

00:42:47,860 --> 00:42:45,650

like the hot beds of evolution those

833

00:42:49,930 --> 00:42:47,870

particular areas in the ocean and they

834

00:42:52,030 --> 00:42:49,940

haven't changed you know so so you have

835

00:42:53,560 --> 00:42:52,040

these problems where and that's kind of

836

00:42:56,020 --> 00:42:53,570

skipped over and there's quite a lot of

837

00:42:57,970 --> 00:42:56,030

animals like that where they don't fit

838

00:42:59,260 --> 00:42:57,980

that model and there are scientists you

839

00:43:01,960 --> 00:42:59,270

now it's time to turn and say look you

840

00:43:05,130 --> 00:43:01,970

know this there's obviously parts of

841

00:43:07,210 --> 00:43:05,140

this this model that we have not grasped

842

00:43:08,920 --> 00:43:07,220

because you know we shouldn't be seeing

843

00:43:11,050 --> 00:43:08,930

some of these things and then of course

844

00:43:13,390 --> 00:43:11,060

there are types of you know there's

845

00:43:15,370 --> 00:43:13,400

species that mingle and I say subspecies

846

00:43:17,440 --> 00:43:15,380

whatever you know there's adaptations we

847

00:43:20,410 --> 00:43:17,450

know though there's what we call

848

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:20,420

there's epigenetics or feedback loops

849

00:43:25,000 --> 00:43:21,920

and obviously those can make minor

850

00:43:27,130 --> 00:43:25,010

changes in an animal but yeah when he

851  
00:43:29,470 --> 00:43:27,140  
gets these really big changes when we

852  
00:43:32,530 --> 00:43:29,480  
have a species of the leap you know I

853  
00:43:34,930 --> 00:43:32,540  
see that as being something being caused

854  
00:43:37,900 --> 00:43:34,940  
by something from a radical than just

855  
00:43:40,210 --> 00:43:37,910  
the occasional mutation and you know

856  
00:43:41,680 --> 00:43:40,220  
natural selection that doesn't really

857  
00:43:43,480 --> 00:43:41,690  
explain it and we will be going you know

858  
00:43:45,130 --> 00:43:43,490  
I've seen to buy more depth but yeah

859  
00:43:47,370 --> 00:43:45,140  
there's this quite a few holes at the

860  
00:43:49,450 --> 00:43:47,380  
moment in the the overarching

861  
00:43:51,370 --> 00:43:49,460  
evolutionary theory and we're gonna

862  
00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:51,380  
we're gonna discuss this as we move

863  
00:43:58,390 --> 00:43:56,000

forward but for the audience when we

864

00:44:02,680 --> 00:43:58,400

talk about you Bruce Fenton and how you

865

00:44:06,370 --> 00:44:02,690

approach things you look at the science

866

00:44:08,500 --> 00:44:06,380

the science is you know now look going

867

00:44:10,780 --> 00:44:08,510

into the fringe and getting that too

868

00:44:12,880 --> 00:44:10,790

connected to the science ok well that's

869

00:44:15,670 --> 00:44:12,890

that's something else as part of the

870

00:44:18,520 --> 00:44:15,680

process but that's how you base

871

00:44:20,800 --> 00:44:18,530

everything correct yeah absolutely and

872

00:44:22,840 --> 00:44:20,810

you know the previous book you know the

873

00:44:25,810 --> 00:44:22,850

inter Africa Theory there's no mention

874

00:44:27,130 --> 00:44:25,820

in there of aliens or you know ghosts or

875

00:44:28,480 --> 00:44:27,140

you know anything like that

876

00:44:30,940 --> 00:44:28,490

that's a book that's really sort of

877

00:44:33,100 --> 00:44:30,950

intended for your I guess your student

878

00:44:35,140 --> 00:44:33,110

in the sciences you know somebody that I

879

00:44:37,390 --> 00:44:35,150

would like to reach now wake them up to

880

00:44:40,090 --> 00:44:37,400

it so they don't go into a career of you

881

00:44:42,190 --> 00:44:40,100

know maintaining the status quo that

882

00:44:43,900 --> 00:44:42,200

they understand hey you're wrong I used

883

00:44:46,570 --> 00:44:43,910

their science papers you know like I've

884

00:44:48,730 --> 00:44:46,580

got into the academic papers and use

885

00:44:50,710 --> 00:44:48,740

those to build my model so that there's

886

00:44:52,330 --> 00:44:50,720

no way they can turn around and say hey

887

00:44:53,860 --> 00:44:52,340

you know this is just pseudoscience

888

00:44:55,570 --> 00:44:53,870

right I've been really careful with that

889

00:44:57,580 --> 00:44:55,580

and that's why you know but see Graham

890

00:44:59,470 --> 00:44:57,590

Hancock was willing to to write the

891

00:45:00,910 --> 00:44:59,480

foreword and you know he says in there

892

00:45:02,890 --> 00:45:00,920

that you know this book has the

893

00:45:05,170 --> 00:45:02,900

potential to rewrite human you know

894

00:45:07,120 --> 00:45:05,180

history you know grandfather kind of

895

00:45:09,010 --> 00:45:07,130

guys gonna put that on a front of a book

896

00:45:12,160 --> 00:45:09,020

that he thinks is a you know it's just a

897

00:45:13,000 --> 00:45:12,170

joke let's let's get a foundation going

898

00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:13,010

here

899

00:45:21,240 --> 00:45:16,880

to move forward I want your point of

900

00:45:24,460 --> 00:45:21,250

view on this and your statistics and my

901  
00:45:25,210 --> 00:45:24,470  
my information can be adjusted at any

902  
00:45:28,960 --> 00:45:25,220  
time okay

903  
00:45:30,670 --> 00:45:28,970  
no by by no means a scholar or

904  
00:45:33,460 --> 00:45:30,680  
professional when it comes to this but

905  
00:45:35,109 --> 00:45:33,470  
let's get a foundation going us when I

906  
00:45:37,770 --> 00:45:35,119  
say us I'm talking about you and I

907  
00:45:43,079 --> 00:45:37,780  
modern humans Homo sapiens sapiens us

908  
00:45:46,510 --> 00:45:43,089  
how long have we been here

909  
00:45:49,780 --> 00:45:46,520  
right I would break it down into a few

910  
00:45:53,319 --> 00:45:49,790  
different steps modern humans totally

911  
00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:53,329  
modern humans from what I can see they

912  
00:46:01,210 --> 00:45:57,440  
don't appear really as exactly as we are

913  
00:46:03,250 --> 00:46:01,220

right until about 70,000 years ago but

914

00:46:05,920 --> 00:46:03,260

this is for fully behaviorally fully

915

00:46:09,819 --> 00:46:05,930

anatomically modern humans ok but if you

916

00:46:11,170 --> 00:46:09,829

go back to Homo sapiens right and Homo

917

00:46:13,809 --> 00:46:11,180

sapiens again can be broken down but

918

00:46:17,200 --> 00:46:13,819

Homo sapiens goes back to at least

919

00:46:18,309 --> 00:46:17,210

around what the current definition of

920

00:46:20,380 --> 00:46:18,319

Homo sapiens I have to say that's really

921

00:46:22,450 --> 00:46:20,390

guilty because there's a really vague

922

00:46:23,950 --> 00:46:22,460

definition right this used in science

923

00:46:26,800 --> 00:46:23,960

the modern humans and for homo sapiens

924

00:46:28,329 --> 00:46:26,810

but if you take them back they typically

925

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:28,339

consider to go back to a hundred fifty

926  
00:46:34,180 --> 00:46:30,560  
to two hundred thousand years right and

927  
00:46:36,370 --> 00:46:34,190  
then you have archaic Homo sapiens they

928  
00:46:39,370 --> 00:46:36,380  
go back to around three to four hundred

929  
00:46:40,480 --> 00:46:39,380  
thousand years and then beyond that you

930  
00:46:43,300 --> 00:46:40,490  
start getting what they just called a

931  
00:46:45,849 --> 00:46:43,310  
pre homo sapiens and they give these

932  
00:46:49,420 --> 00:46:45,859  
archaic hominins right so it kind of

933  
00:46:51,700 --> 00:46:49,430  
breaks down but you really yeah us we

934  
00:46:53,950 --> 00:46:51,710  
come about after 70,000 years ago and I

935  
00:46:56,559 --> 00:46:53,960  
can go it's a bit of why that is and I

936  
00:46:59,620 --> 00:46:56,569  
took very quickly it's because modern

937  
00:47:01,690 --> 00:46:59,630  
humans are a hybrid of various other

938  
00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:01,700

humans that lived on this planet before

939

00:47:07,329 --> 00:47:04,160

70,000 years ago right because there was

940

00:47:08,440 --> 00:47:07,339

an enormous event that happens at 72

941

00:47:10,960 --> 00:47:08,450

thousand years ago and that was the

942

00:47:13,690 --> 00:47:10,970

explosion of the Lake Toba supervolcano

943

00:47:15,150 --> 00:47:13,700

right in this volcano was the biggest

944

00:47:19,450 --> 00:47:15,160

eruption in the last two million years

945

00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:19,460

the ash cloud drifted across Eurasia and

946

00:47:23,579 --> 00:47:21,680

it encircled the entire northern

947

00:47:25,960 --> 00:47:23,589

hemisphere of the planet bringing on an

948

00:47:27,579 --> 00:47:25,970

accelerated like nuclear winter right

949

00:47:29,770 --> 00:47:27,589

and you've got bear in mind this is in

950

00:47:32,260 --> 00:47:29,780

an ice age so on top of it you get a

951  
00:47:34,359 --> 00:47:32,270  
nuclear winter so Eurasia is getting

952  
00:47:36,250 --> 00:47:34,369  
absolutely wiped out likes all these

953  
00:47:37,270 --> 00:47:36,260  
humans living there as it's very there's

954  
00:47:39,579 --> 00:47:37,280  
a fair number you know you got your

955  
00:47:40,650 --> 00:47:39,589  
Neanderthal you've got C Denisovans

956  
00:47:42,840 --> 00:47:40,660  
you've got

957  
00:47:44,610 --> 00:47:42,850  
Red Deer cave because there's koala they

958  
00:47:46,140 --> 00:47:44,620  
know now you know that there was a lot

959  
00:47:48,810 --> 00:47:46,150  
wasn't just one or two there was a lot

960  
00:47:51,000 --> 00:47:48,820  
right most of them are dying in this

961  
00:47:52,380 --> 00:47:51,010  
event so what happens you see if you're

962  
00:47:53,870 --> 00:47:52,390  
in a disaster what you're going to sit

963  
00:47:56,190 --> 00:47:53,880

there and die if you can help it so

964

00:47:58,320 --> 00:47:56,200

obviously some of them again displaced

965

00:48:00,030 --> 00:47:58,330

and as these different groups get this

966

00:48:03,120 --> 00:48:00,040

place when they do they bump into each

967

00:48:04,740 --> 00:48:03,130

other alright they start mixing the

968

00:48:06,570 --> 00:48:04,750

survivors for going to there's actually

969

00:48:08,010 --> 00:48:06,580

placing where to go you have to go below

970

00:48:10,800 --> 00:48:08,020

the equator right so the only two places

971

00:48:13,170 --> 00:48:10,810

you end up in sub-saharan Africa so you

972

00:48:15,180 --> 00:48:13,180

know South Sea crater there or in

973

00:48:17,160 --> 00:48:15,190

Southeast Asia they're moving down into

974

00:48:19,020 --> 00:48:17,170

the crater and down into Indonesia and

975

00:48:21,270 --> 00:48:19,030

Australasia right so you've got these

976  
00:48:23,040 --> 00:48:21,280  
mixing pots and that's why I say modern

977  
00:48:24,270 --> 00:48:23,050  
humans don't really come about so after

978  
00:48:25,230 --> 00:48:24,280  
this because we're actually I said

979  
00:48:26,940 --> 00:48:25,240  
you've probably seen this in the recent

980  
00:48:28,530 --> 00:48:26,950  
news it keeps coming up we've got

981  
00:48:29,820 --> 00:48:28,540  
another lineage and another lineage you

982  
00:48:31,320 --> 00:48:29,830  
know what part Denisovan what part

983  
00:48:33,150 --> 00:48:31,330  
Neanderthal what part this were part of

984  
00:48:35,640 --> 00:48:33,160  
that and that's because these groups

985  
00:48:38,040 --> 00:48:35,650  
have been forced together after the this

986  
00:48:40,740 --> 00:48:38,050  
apocalypse right but before that there

987  
00:48:42,030 --> 00:48:40,750  
was homo sapiens but they are slightly

988  
00:48:43,410 --> 00:48:42,040

different to us you can see the skull

989

00:48:45,540 --> 00:48:43,420

shape and things is slightly different

990

00:48:51,870 --> 00:48:45,550

so there there's different kinds of Homo

991

00:48:55,040 --> 00:48:51,880

sapiens the question of again I need

992

00:48:58,590 --> 00:48:55,050

this for foundation the question of

993

00:49:02,640 --> 00:48:58,600

Neanderthal or cro-magnon when it comes

994

00:49:06,840 --> 00:49:02,650

to homo sapien sapien my eyes don't see

995

00:49:11,400 --> 00:49:06,850

the similarities and the I just don't

996

00:49:13,170 --> 00:49:11,410

see it just because we are alike doesn't

997

00:49:15,150 --> 00:49:13,180

mean necessarily that there was

998

00:49:17,790 --> 00:49:15,160

crossbreeding or a heavy amount of it

999

00:49:19,520 --> 00:49:17,800

but the other issue I have is the

1000

00:49:22,260 --> 00:49:19,530

overlapping of the dates because

1001  
00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:22,270  
cro-magnon and Neanderthal stretched all

1002  
00:49:26,730 --> 00:49:24,640  
the way up to you know thirty thousand

1003  
00:49:30,120 --> 00:49:26,740  
years ago thirty five thousand years ago

1004  
00:49:33,690 --> 00:49:30,130  
without having it it's not like we have

1005  
00:49:36,570 --> 00:49:33,700  
an entire subspecies of Homo sapiens

1006  
00:49:39,600 --> 00:49:36,580  
sapiens magnin right if you know what

1007  
00:49:44,850 --> 00:49:39,610  
I'm saying here I don't see that how

1008  
00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:44,860  
much of it did occur number 1 and 2 was

1009  
00:49:51,860 --> 00:49:48,160  
crossbreeding even possible was it you

1010  
00:49:54,090 --> 00:49:51,870  
know is with the with the eggs and sperm

1011  
00:49:55,680 --> 00:49:54,100  
you know would they match and

1012  
00:49:59,820 --> 00:49:55,690  
actually create because it's very

1013  
00:50:02,580 --> 00:49:59,830

complicated yeah I mean yes there was

1014

00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:02,590

mixing there was mixing on at least two

1015

00:50:09,300 --> 00:50:06,400

or three points in the timeline about

1016

00:50:12,540 --> 00:50:09,310

fifty thousand years ago around about

1017

00:50:13,920 --> 00:50:12,550

two hundred and seventy thousand years

1018

00:50:15,690 --> 00:50:13,930

ago and the things some in the middle of

1019

00:50:16,980 --> 00:50:15,700

that means by 120,000 you've got our

1020

00:50:19,830 --> 00:50:16,990

free points where there's been mixing

1021

00:50:21,480 --> 00:50:19,840

between the anaphors and what is the

1022

00:50:24,060 --> 00:50:21,490

lineage that leads to modern humans

1023

00:50:25,410 --> 00:50:24,070

right but the feature say something here

1024

00:50:27,210 --> 00:50:25,420

is that there's a good reason why when

1025

00:50:29,130 --> 00:50:27,220

you if you look at the imagery that they

1026

00:50:30,120 --> 00:50:29,140

generate now of Neanderthals and you say

1027

00:50:32,610 --> 00:50:30,130

you look at it you know obviously

1028

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,620

they've got the big brow ridges you know

1029

00:50:36,990 --> 00:50:34,480

they've got the heavy set jaw you know

1030

00:50:40,110 --> 00:50:37,000

there's there's noticeable physical

1031

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:40,120

differences right for a long time we

1032

00:50:43,320 --> 00:50:41,680

didn't really understand why that wasn't

1033

00:50:46,320 --> 00:50:43,330

for us because there's such a different

1034

00:50:48,060 --> 00:50:46,330

you know species you know or even if you

1035

00:50:50,820 --> 00:50:48,070

say subspecies but they were so

1036

00:50:52,620 --> 00:50:50,830

different and actually it turns out the

1037

00:50:54,840 --> 00:50:52,630

reason why they look like this is quite

1038

00:50:56,640 --> 00:50:54,850

weird is that due to epigenetics not

1039

00:50:58,440 --> 00:50:56,650

just quickly say to be the epigenetics

1040

00:51:01,500 --> 00:50:58,450

basically it's like a feedback loop that

1041

00:51:02,460 --> 00:51:01,510

this when things happen to you or you

1042

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:02,470

know you live in a certain kind of

1043

00:51:07,140 --> 00:51:05,200

environment your DNA is kind of clever

1044

00:51:08,400 --> 00:51:07,150

enough to respond to that and you

1045

00:51:10,650 --> 00:51:08,410

actually can have things started to

1046

00:51:12,090 --> 00:51:10,660

change even your own lifetime and some

1047

00:51:13,560 --> 00:51:12,100

of these changes were passed on to your

1048

00:51:16,530 --> 00:51:13,570

children now they usually a bit subtle

1049

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:16,540

right over time that can increase and I

1050

00:51:22,440 --> 00:51:18,640

think what they found was that the

1051  
00:51:25,710 --> 00:51:22,450  
Neanderthals seem to have been the feral

1052  
00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:25,720  
wild version of Homo sapiens so right if

1053  
00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:28,720  
you look at say the wolf and compare it

1054  
00:51:31,950 --> 00:51:30,160  
to say an Alsatian so you know they're

1055  
00:51:34,080 --> 00:51:31,960  
they're similar but they're not the same

1056  
00:51:36,180 --> 00:51:34,090  
right there's there's noticeable

1057  
00:51:38,100 --> 00:51:36,190  
differences right and they found in in

1058  
00:51:41,220 --> 00:51:38,110  
most species where you have a tame

1059  
00:51:43,140 --> 00:51:41,230  
version and a wild version right you'll

1060  
00:51:44,700 --> 00:51:43,150  
notice that there's significant

1061  
00:51:45,960 --> 00:51:44,710  
differences in how they look and they

1062  
00:51:48,210 --> 00:51:45,970  
found that these genetic differences

1063  
00:51:51,360 --> 00:51:48,220

between us and Neanderthals are in those

1064

00:51:53,700 --> 00:51:51,370

same genes right so what we have is we

1065

00:51:55,830 --> 00:51:53,710

are like the tame version right and

1066

00:51:58,020 --> 00:51:55,840

they're the wild version and they lived

1067

00:52:00,180 --> 00:51:58,030

out in the middle small groups out in

1068

00:52:02,880 --> 00:52:00,190

the wilderness they weren't as social as

1069

00:52:04,890 --> 00:52:02,890

us they didn't head towards you know

1070

00:52:06,050 --> 00:52:04,900

civilization in the way that we have in

1071

00:52:07,910 --> 00:52:06,060

intense groups

1072

00:52:10,250 --> 00:52:07,920

and collaboration and that actually

1073

00:52:12,350 --> 00:52:10,260

expresses in the DNA so they started to

1074

00:52:14,180 --> 00:52:12,360

become more ape-like so it's kind of

1075

00:52:15,530 --> 00:52:14,190

weird that you know because I am the way

1076  
00:52:17,330 --> 00:52:15,540  
you think you knows what you've become

1077  
00:52:20,600 --> 00:52:17,340  
mm-hmm and in this case it's actually

1078  
00:52:23,120 --> 00:52:20,610  
our DNA is that weird and that clever

1079  
00:52:24,890 --> 00:52:23,130  
that it actually does start to change

1080  
00:52:28,160 --> 00:52:24,900  
you towards the environment you know

1081  
00:52:29,060 --> 00:52:28,170  
that you're in in a fairly fast speeds I

1082  
00:52:31,010 --> 00:52:29,070  
mean we've seen it in

1083  
00:52:32,480 --> 00:52:31,020  
I think they test it in Fox's weather

1084  
00:52:33,680 --> 00:52:32,490  
yeah there was a project to see you know

1085  
00:52:35,660 --> 00:52:33,690  
how quick this can happen they found

1086  
00:52:38,360 --> 00:52:35,670  
that your features that arise from

1087  
00:52:39,590 --> 00:52:38,370  
coming can happen quite quickly so it's

1088  
00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:39,600

a bit deceptive

1089

00:52:44,600 --> 00:52:41,520

when you look at those differences right

1090

00:52:48,530 --> 00:52:44,610

it actually takes a million years the

1091

00:52:50,900 --> 00:52:48,540

two human populations to diverge enough

1092

00:52:53,480 --> 00:52:50,910

that they can't interbreed right so

1093

00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:53,490

there was although there were some there

1094

00:52:57,920 --> 00:52:55,920

were some problems in interbreeding

1095

00:53:01,760 --> 00:52:57,930

between the animals and us and they know

1096

00:53:03,740 --> 00:53:01,770

that the male offspring seems have not

1097

00:53:05,420 --> 00:53:03,750

survived what had plums there was very

1098

00:53:07,160 --> 00:53:05,430

few and they do trace the DNA it seems

1099

00:53:10,100 --> 00:53:07,170

it's the Y chromosomes kind of missing

1100

00:53:11,780 --> 00:53:10,110

so they had become separate enough that

1101  
00:53:14,720 --> 00:53:11,790  
there was interbreeding problems right

1102  
00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:14,730  
but they are still I would put them as a

1103  
00:53:20,060 --> 00:53:17,280  
subspecies of the homo sapiens family

1104  
00:53:21,530 --> 00:53:20,070  
that we could breed with them we did we

1105  
00:53:23,450 --> 00:53:21,540  
did with all the other ones as well the

1106  
00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:23,460  
Denisovans and now there's three kinds

1107  
00:53:27,980 --> 00:53:25,200  
of Denisovans you know that's that's

1108  
00:53:29,000 --> 00:53:27,990  
come up now and really that that name is

1109  
00:53:31,100 --> 00:53:29,010  
going to become kind of meaningless

1110  
00:53:32,600 --> 00:53:31,110  
because those Denisovan groups were

1111  
00:53:33,620 --> 00:53:32,610  
separated by one of them are separated

1112  
00:53:35,840 --> 00:53:33,630  
by like four hundred thousand years

1113  
00:53:37,610 --> 00:53:35,850

right another one like three hundred and

1114

00:53:39,710 --> 00:53:37,620

was like two hundred right so that's

1115

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:39,720

really really separate you know to say

1116

00:53:43,550 --> 00:53:42,000

these are the same people so we've got

1117

00:53:45,650 --> 00:53:43,560

all these different kinds of humans

1118

00:53:47,690 --> 00:53:45,660

right that are all mixing so there were

1119

00:53:49,580 --> 00:53:47,700

within that million years and again

1120

00:53:52,310 --> 00:53:49,590

we're gonna tackle why that is because

1121

00:53:54,380 --> 00:53:52,320

my focus is on events within that

1122

00:53:55,910 --> 00:53:54,390

million years there hasn't been long

1123

00:53:59,060 --> 00:53:55,920

enough for us to split enough that we

1124

00:54:01,430 --> 00:53:59,070

can't mix put it that way yeah and it

1125

00:54:03,980 --> 00:54:01,440

keeps coming back to this the same issue

1126

00:54:06,380 --> 00:54:03,990

that we have which is apparently a

1127

00:54:07,700 --> 00:54:06,390

hundred fifty thousand years ago two

1128

00:54:10,940 --> 00:54:07,710

hundred thousand years ago at the

1129

00:54:17,450 --> 00:54:10,950

farthest no matter what we just appeared

1130

00:54:19,980 --> 00:54:17,460

and I don't see it as luck right I don't

1131

00:54:22,859 --> 00:54:19,990

see it as lightnings

1132

00:54:26,010 --> 00:54:22,869

mics or something that magically changed

1133

00:54:29,130 --> 00:54:26,020

DNA's so suddenly we have you know no

1134

00:54:32,430 --> 00:54:29,140

hair in a perfect forehead you know I

1135

00:54:35,760 --> 00:54:32,440

you know what I mean I that part I have

1136

00:54:39,900 --> 00:54:35,770

an issue with and there isn't a whole

1137

00:54:43,830 --> 00:54:39,910

lot there to explain except for it just

1138

00:54:46,410 --> 00:54:43,840

is now how do we start to tackle it's a

1139

00:54:50,310 --> 00:54:46,420

very complex issue that we have how do

1140

00:54:53,790 --> 00:54:50,320

we start to tackle the magic of that of

1141

00:54:55,080 --> 00:54:53,800

us just appearing well I can give you

1142

00:54:56,580 --> 00:54:55,090

baby with time on the Alcatel yeah it

1143

00:54:59,790 --> 00:54:56,590

does go back further than that yes it's

1144

00:55:01,980 --> 00:54:59,800

true that the the the humans that look

1145

00:55:04,260 --> 00:55:01,990

like the Homo sapiens that look like us

1146

00:55:06,600 --> 00:55:04,270

you know they do ten you know when we

1147

00:55:08,580 --> 00:55:06,610

look at the fossil record they arise

1148

00:55:11,790 --> 00:55:08,590

around about two hundred thousand years

1149

00:55:13,560 --> 00:55:11,800

ago right again modern fully modern

1150

00:55:15,120 --> 00:55:13,570

humans about seventy thousand but if you

1151

00:55:17,400 --> 00:55:15,130

take it back there's a couple of the

1152

00:55:19,109 --> 00:55:17,410

really important points in this timeline

1153

00:55:21,090 --> 00:55:19,119

now I'll start the beginning because

1154

00:55:22,200 --> 00:55:21,100

because that's kind of its kind of easy

1155

00:55:24,930 --> 00:55:22,210

I guess for people you know if you go

1156

00:55:27,540 --> 00:55:24,940

back to the split with other primates

1157

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:27,550

right that's calculated at around about

1158

00:55:31,230 --> 00:55:29,920

six million years ago right so we're

1159

00:55:32,790 --> 00:55:31,240

going with the you know least with the

1160

00:55:34,349 --> 00:55:32,800

official timeline don't say look six

1161

00:55:36,000 --> 00:55:34,359

million years ago we've split away from

1162

00:55:38,190 --> 00:55:36,010

any other primates we've gone down our

1163

00:55:41,400 --> 00:55:38,200

own path right and there's a load of

1164

00:55:43,140 --> 00:55:41,410

genetic differences between us all the

1165

00:55:47,099 --> 00:55:43,150

other primates from that point onwards

1166

00:55:49,530 --> 00:55:47,109

at least okay right so back then we're

1167

00:55:52,170 --> 00:55:49,540

still talking about a kind of you know

1168

00:55:53,640 --> 00:55:52,180

an ape-man to some degree you know is

1169

00:55:55,950 --> 00:55:53,650

they're not all ideas they've got the

1170

00:55:57,810 --> 00:55:55,960

big brain right they they haven't got

1171

00:56:00,180 --> 00:55:57,820

the size these are small you know these

1172

00:56:02,640 --> 00:56:00,190

are little shrimp sized brains you know

1173

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:02,650

the much as they they're different to

1174

00:56:07,560 --> 00:56:05,440

the other you know primates or whatever

1175

00:56:10,440 --> 00:56:07,570

you know we wouldn't recognize them as

1176  
00:56:11,910 --> 00:56:10,450  
like hey buddy and thereby your beer you

1177  
00:56:13,830 --> 00:56:11,920  
know these these are these are some

1178  
00:56:16,109 --> 00:56:13,840  
pretty weird characters but then if we

1179  
00:56:17,310 --> 00:56:16,119  
go along to about two million years ago

1180  
00:56:19,410 --> 00:56:17,320  
this is when things start getting

1181  
00:56:22,349 --> 00:56:19,420  
interesting because it's at that point

1182  
00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:22,359  
that the brain seems to go into a fairly

1183  
00:56:26,840 --> 00:56:24,160  
rapid expansion and we have what's

1184  
00:56:28,600 --> 00:56:26,850  
called Homo erectus homo erectus looks

1185  
00:56:30,940 --> 00:56:28,610  
moral

1186  
00:56:32,500 --> 00:56:30,950  
like us but you can you'd still notice

1187  
00:56:34,330 --> 00:56:32,510  
that this is you know this guy couldn't

1188  
00:56:34,720 --> 00:56:34,340

get on the bus and just sitting next to

1189

00:56:42,670 --> 00:56:34,730

you

1190

00:56:44,260 --> 00:56:42,680

not chimp or something and I believe

1191

00:56:46,120 --> 00:56:44,270

there's engineering at that point you

1192

00:56:47,260 --> 00:56:46,130

know that's not the focus of my book I

1193

00:56:48,730 --> 00:56:47,270

will say that you know I believe that

1194

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:48,740

two million years ago we have

1195

00:56:53,650 --> 00:56:51,760

engineering of these other you know

1196

00:56:56,620 --> 00:56:53,660

early primates if you like these

1197

00:56:58,660 --> 00:56:56,630

hominins right this is an upgrade the

1198

00:57:00,400 --> 00:56:58,670

brain is going to get bigger that they

1199

00:57:01,830 --> 00:57:00,410

know this with jeans sort of changes and

1200

00:57:05,260 --> 00:57:01,840

really important genes that go through

1201  
00:57:08,110 --> 00:57:05,270  
duplications and mutations you know at

1202  
00:57:09,880 --> 00:57:08,120  
that point they still know us so the

1203  
00:57:11,710 --> 00:57:09,890  
next important point is so you go from

1204  
00:57:13,000 --> 00:57:11,720  
there so you've got Homo erectus they

1205  
00:57:14,170 --> 00:57:13,010  
kind of mill around the world they're

1206  
00:57:16,420 --> 00:57:14,180  
going everywhere you've got homo erectus

1207  
00:57:18,480 --> 00:57:16,430  
all the way down in Southeast Asia they

1208  
00:57:20,860 --> 00:57:18,490  
found up in the gorge and caucuses

1209  
00:57:24,490 --> 00:57:20,870  
dating back to about 1.8 million you

1210  
00:57:26,050 --> 00:57:24,500  
know Indonesia 1.7 million so they're

1211  
00:57:28,090 --> 00:57:26,060  
really ranging around the globe these

1212  
00:57:29,770 --> 00:57:28,100  
guys but they don't do a lot with tools

1213  
00:57:31,300 --> 00:57:29,780

you know they're not really advanced you

1214

00:57:34,420 --> 00:57:31,310

know there there's certainly not because

1215

00:57:35,710 --> 00:57:34,430

he heavy airplanes or anything and they

1216

00:57:37,150 --> 00:57:35,720

don't really change much for about a

1217

00:57:39,490 --> 00:57:37,160

million years you know they're kind of

1218

00:57:41,050 --> 00:57:39,500

stuck in a rut then we get to this

1219

00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:41,060

really interesting point which is around

1220

00:57:45,280 --> 00:57:43,520

about 780,000 years ago and obviously

1221

00:57:47,350 --> 00:57:45,290

there's the reason why my books as

1222

00:57:50,410 --> 00:57:47,360

separate in two thousand years another

1223

00:57:53,440 --> 00:57:50,420

because this point we get some major

1224

00:57:56,380 --> 00:57:53,450

major changes and this is a total split

1225

00:57:58,360 --> 00:57:56,390

away from the earlier hominins there's

1226  
00:58:00,640 --> 00:57:58,370  
changes to the brain there's changes in

1227  
00:58:04,810 --> 00:58:00,650  
there's a chromosome to fusion there's

1228  
00:58:06,760 --> 00:58:04,820  
new genes appear it's so radical to

1229  
00:58:10,420 --> 00:58:06,770  
change that for all intents and purposes

1230  
00:58:12,100 --> 00:58:10,430  
a new species appears right out of

1231  
00:58:13,650 --> 00:58:12,110  
nowhere at the genetic level this is a

1232  
00:58:17,140 --> 00:58:13,660  
new species that appears out of nowhere

1233  
00:58:19,540 --> 00:58:17,150  
and then from 800,000 years you see a

1234  
00:58:20,890 --> 00:58:19,550  
rapid expansion in brain size and you

1235  
00:58:23,020 --> 00:58:20,900  
can see this on the charts and on

1236  
00:58:24,850 --> 00:58:23,030  
Google's you know look at a chart for

1237  
00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:24,860  
brain size expansion you'll see that it

1238  
00:58:29,080 --> 00:58:26,720

goes like wow you have just straight-up

1239

00:58:30,670 --> 00:58:29,090

almost you know and that goes all the

1240

00:58:33,160 --> 00:58:30,680

way up to 200,000 that's pretty much

1241

00:58:36,400 --> 00:58:33,170

when that the brain expansion is rapid

1242

00:58:37,420 --> 00:58:36,410

expansion it stops around about 200,000

1243

00:58:40,190 --> 00:58:37,430

years ago it's like it's almost like you

1244

00:58:42,170 --> 00:58:40,200

know experiment completing you know

1245

00:58:43,609 --> 00:58:42,180

and let me jump in let me jump in right

1246

00:58:44,240 --> 00:58:43,619

there Bruce we need to take a break

1247

00:58:46,490 --> 00:58:44,250

right here

1248

00:58:48,620 --> 00:58:46,500

sure we'll pick up right where we are

1249

00:58:51,049 --> 00:58:48,630

leaving off our guest tonight is Bruce

1250

00:58:54,829 --> 00:58:51,059

Fenton and we're talking about us the

1251  
00:58:57,620 --> 00:58:54,839  
origins of us and human hybrids hybrid

1252  
00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:57,630  
humans all of that this is fade to black

1253  
00:59:02,500 --> 00:58:59,280  
our meals to mature it's more of Bruce

1254  
00:59:03,970 --> 00:59:02,510  
after this short break stay with us

1255  
00:59:04,140 --> 00:59:03,980  
[Music]

1256  
00:59:22,880 --> 00:59:04,150  
[Applause]

1257  
00:59:27,010 --> 00:59:25,170  
[Music]

1258  
00:59:29,140 --> 00:59:27,020  
this is fade to black

1259  
00:59:32,830 --> 00:59:29,150  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1260  
00:59:34,620 --> 00:59:32,840  
radio network @kg are a the global radio

1261  
00:59:37,930 --> 00:59:34,630  
alliance

1262  
00:59:41,290 --> 00:59:37,940  
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1263  
00:59:42,910 --> 00:59:41,300

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1264

00:59:44,160 --> 00:59:42,920

Arkansas

1265

00:59:46,930 --> 00:59:44,170

[Music]

1266

00:59:49,720 --> 00:59:46,940

introducing the new surfer music app

1267

00:59:53,260 --> 00:59:49,730

listen fade or not you know I love my

1268

00:59:56,200 --> 00:59:53,270

music this is my go-to for all things

1269

00:59:58,480 --> 00:59:56,210

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1270

01:00:00,700 --> 00:59:58,490

concept of music listening surfer is

1271

01:00:02,620 --> 01:00:00,710

free providing unlimited access to

1272

01:00:04,810 --> 01:00:02,630

thousands of live streaming radio

1273

01:00:06,550 --> 01:00:04,820

stations surfer is an exciting

1274

01:00:08,920 --> 01:00:06,560

interactive listening experience

1275

01:00:09,400 --> 01:00:08,930

discovery and surprise are built right

1276

01:00:17,260 --> 01:00:09,410

in

1277

01:00:19,510 --> 01:00:17,270

music it features high quality audio

1278

01:00:21,160 --> 01:00:19,520

streams free access to music from

1279

01:00:23,980 --> 01:00:21,170

thousands of live streaming radio

1280

01:00:26,710 --> 01:00:23,990

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1281

01:00:28,360 --> 01:00:26,720

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1282

01:00:30,490 --> 01:00:28,370

you can also select your favorite

1283

01:00:31,810 --> 01:00:30,500

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1284

01:00:35,110 --> 01:00:31,820

or Google Play

1285

01:00:37,110 --> 01:00:35,120

just search surfer music or click on the

1286

01:00:41,479 --> 01:00:37,120

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1287

01:00:47,640 --> 01:00:44,069

folks this is very important information

1288

01:00:50,549 --> 01:00:47,650

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1289

01:00:53,519 --> 01:00:50,559

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1290

01:00:56,130 --> 01:00:53,529

has point zero zero three THC which

1291

01:00:58,650 --> 01:00:56,140

means this wonderful product won't get

1292

01:01:01,499 --> 01:00:58,660

you high no matter what amount you take

1293

01:01:04,439 --> 01:01:01,509

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1294

01:01:06,719 --> 01:01:04,449

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1295

01:01:08,789 --> 01:01:06,729

be astounded when you're finished

1296

01:01:11,370 --> 01:01:08,799

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1297

01:01:14,339 --> 01:01:11,380

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1298

01:01:16,380 --> 01:01:14,349

calm and purchase life is good when you

1299

01:01:18,449 --> 01:01:16,390

feel good people are tired of pain

1300

01:01:21,329 --> 01:01:18,459

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1301

01:01:24,029 --> 01:01:21,339

products to help them with you fill in

1302

01:01:26,279 --> 01:01:24,039

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1303

01:01:29,099 --> 01:01:26,289

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1304

01:01:29,880 --> 01:01:29,109

oil is about helping people one by one

1305

01:01:31,499 --> 01:01:29,890

by one

1306

01:01:34,890 --> 01:01:31,509

if you wonder how good the product is

1307

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:34,900

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1308

01:01:48,329 --> 01:01:37,359

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1309

01:01:50,160 --> 01:01:48,339

life oil calm have a great day this is

1310

01:01:52,380 --> 01:01:50,170

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1311

01:01:54,390 --> 01:01:52,390

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1312

01:01:56,910 --> 01:01:54,400

Church fade to black

1313

01:02:01,499 --> 01:01:56,920

on the game changer network and the kgr

1314

01:02:03,660 --> 01:02:01,509

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1315

01:02:14,910 --> 01:02:03,670

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1316

01:02:20,020 --> 01:02:17,890

I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm Ari Gold

1317

01:02:22,620 --> 01:02:20,030

where the honey brothers and you're

1318

01:02:25,630 --> 01:02:22,630

listening to Jimmy Church revolution

1319

01:02:26,200 --> 01:02:25,640

reclaim your active lifestyle with NGO

1320

01:02:28,599 --> 01:02:26,210

Prem

1321

01:02:30,609 --> 01:02:28,609

Andrea Framm is the original liquid oral

1322

01:02:32,380 --> 01:02:30,619

chelation supplement chelation helps

1323

01:02:34,240 --> 01:02:32,390

remove toxins heavy metals and

1324

01:02:36,520 --> 01:02:34,250

cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1325

01:02:38,260 --> 01:02:36,530

that can cause blockages scientific

1326

01:02:40,390 --> 01:02:38,270

research proves the active ingredient in

1327

01:02:42,220 --> 01:02:40,400

angio primp has superior oral chelation

1328

01:02:44,890 --> 01:02:42,230

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1329

01:02:47,020 --> 01:02:44,900

health find out more go to angio primm

1330

01:02:49,059 --> 01:02:47,030

calm talk to a trained consultant by

1331

01:02:51,099 --> 01:02:49,069

calling an geo-print toll free eight

1332

01:02:54,309 --> 01:02:51,109

seven seven eight eight to seventy two

1333

01:02:56,319 --> 01:02:54,319

twenty one this is Jimmy Church of fade

1334

01:02:58,180 --> 01:02:56,329

to black and you can become an official

1335

01:03:00,700 --> 01:02:58,190

fader not by just going to our

1336

01:03:04,390 --> 01:03:00,710

membership section at Jimmy Church

1337

01:03:05,799 --> 01:03:04,400

radio.com hey it's grace can we talk

1338

01:03:08,859 --> 01:03:05,809

about something serious for a minute

1339

01:03:11,529 --> 01:03:08,869

your age getting old has its perks but

1340

01:03:13,539 --> 01:03:11,539

remember being a few years younger you

1341

01:03:15,579 --> 01:03:13,549

know your hair was thicker you didn't

1342

01:03:17,440 --> 01:03:15,589

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

1343

01:03:19,539 --> 01:03:17,450

wasn't haunting you and you just felt

1344

01:03:21,849 --> 01:03:19,549

better well we can't turn back the

1345

01:03:24,370 --> 01:03:21,859

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

1346

01:03:27,339 --> 01:03:24,380

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

1347

01:03:29,200 --> 01:03:27,349

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

1348

01:03:30,730 --> 01:03:29,210

it's a doctor formulated daily

1349

01:03:32,859 --> 01:03:30,740

supplement that helps your body maintain

1350

01:03:35,620 --> 01:03:32,869

its peak performance and fight the aging

1351  
01:03:37,089 --> 01:03:35,630  
process imagine sleeping better looking

1352  
01:03:39,640 --> 01:03:37,099  
better and feeling better

1353  
01:03:41,559 --> 01:03:39,650  
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1354  
01:03:44,230 --> 01:03:41,569  
thousands of people just like you at

1355  
01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:44,240  
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1356  
01:03:47,920 --> 01:03:46,400  
imagine how old feel when your family

1357  
01:03:50,079 --> 01:03:47,930  
and friends are asking you what you did

1358  
01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,089  
to look so good your secret will be

1359  
01:03:54,910 --> 01:03:52,640  
nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1360  
01:03:57,039 --> 01:03:54,920  
looking better and feeling better learn

1361  
01:03:59,260 --> 01:03:57,049  
more in order your nature's use RSS at

1362  
01:04:02,849 --> 01:03:59,270  
nature's youth Calm that's nature's

1363  
01:04:05,410 --> 01:04:02,859

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1364

01:04:07,660 --> 01:04:05,420

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1365

01:04:10,210 --> 01:04:07,670

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1366

01:04:12,460 --> 01:04:10,220

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1367

01:04:17,220 --> 01:04:12,470

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1368

01:04:19,630 --> 01:04:17,230

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1369

01:04:21,309 --> 01:04:19,640

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1370

01:04:23,650 --> 01:04:21,319

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1371

01:04:25,750 --> 01:04:23,660

church on fade to black across the globe

1372

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:25,760

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1373

01:04:28,900 --> 01:04:26,960

one and only cage

1374

01:04:32,920 --> 01:04:28,910

are a radio the planet

1375

01:04:33,230 --> 01:04:32,930

[Music]

1376  
01:04:42,020 --> 01:04:33,240  
[Applause]

1377  
01:04:52,700 --> 01:04:50,320  
[Music]

1378  
01:04:54,920 --> 01:04:52,710  
welcome back fade to black

1379  
01:04:57,230 --> 01:04:54,930  
I am your host meters what is cracking

1380  
01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:57,240  
everybody tonight bruise our Fenton is

1381  
01:05:06,920 --> 01:05:00,960  
here we're talking about us our human

1382  
01:05:08,660 --> 01:05:06,930  
origins how do we get here maybe maybe

1383  
01:05:10,430 --> 01:05:08,670  
we are all going to learn something

1384  
01:05:14,560 --> 01:05:10,440  
together tonight with Bruce okay Bruce

1385  
01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:14,570  
okay okay let's let's get something very

1386  
01:05:21,020 --> 01:05:18,480  
direct here we are you set the stage

1387  
01:05:24,020 --> 01:05:21,030  
right brain development 200,000 years

1388  
01:05:26,510 --> 01:05:24,030

boom things stopped and started at that

1389

01:05:29,240 --> 01:05:26,520

point right okay the grand experiment

1390

01:05:32,890 --> 01:05:29,250

had ended I love the way that you put

1391

01:05:37,100 --> 01:05:32,900

that but let's get something clear here

1392

01:05:40,010 --> 01:05:37,110

primates now you have stated primates

1393

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:40,020

throughout the layout okay when we are

1394

01:05:46,120 --> 01:05:43,680

talking about 6 million years ago

1395

01:05:51,680 --> 01:05:46,130

2 million years ago are we talking about

1396

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:51,690

primates they they come under the

1397

01:05:57,080 --> 01:05:54,480

primate family the hominins which are

1398

01:06:01,550 --> 01:05:57,090

technically humans of various sorts

1399

01:06:03,130 --> 01:06:01,560

arise around about 4 million years ago

1400

01:06:05,300 --> 01:06:03,140

in their classical models right

1401

01:06:06,800 --> 01:06:05,310

roundabouts or 4 or 5 million years ago

1402

01:06:08,450 --> 01:06:06,810

but they were still underneath the

1403

01:06:11,120 --> 01:06:08,460

primate family world in the greater

1404

01:06:13,130 --> 01:06:11,130

primate family right even as modern

1405

01:06:15,230 --> 01:06:13,140

humans they would we would be placed in

1406

01:06:16,880 --> 01:06:15,240

that now I've got some issues with that

1407

01:06:18,200 --> 01:06:16,890

not be usually issues I know people just

1408

01:06:19,970 --> 01:06:18,210

say that I don't think we're primates

1409

01:06:21,950 --> 01:06:19,980

but mine would be that I think the

1410

01:06:23,960 --> 01:06:21,960

changes that were done was so dramatic

1411

01:06:26,600 --> 01:06:23,970

at seven hundred eighty thousand years

1412

01:06:28,730 --> 01:06:26,610

ago that we are really different species

1413

01:06:30,140 --> 01:06:28,740

to any of the other primates okay but

1414

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:30,150

yeah before that yeah

1415

01:06:33,530 --> 01:06:32,400

sure these are variants within the

1416

01:06:35,840 --> 01:06:33,540

primary family but they are considered

1417

01:06:39,770 --> 01:06:35,850

to be hominins so they would be kinds of

1418

01:06:42,770 --> 01:06:39,780

humans but let's talk chromosomes then

1419

01:06:45,920 --> 01:06:42,780

let's talk about pairs yet things get

1420

01:06:47,570 --> 01:06:45,930

really weird they do they do and I love

1421

01:06:49,940 --> 01:06:47,580

the black and white part of this right

1422

01:06:54,340 --> 01:06:49,950

and when it just comes down to numbers

1423

01:06:57,380 --> 01:06:54,350

and and and what the science says that

1424

01:06:59,870 --> 01:06:57,390

it gets really interesting let's talk

1425

01:07:02,430 --> 01:06:59,880

about chromosomes in pairs and so the

1426

01:07:03,630 --> 01:07:02,440

audience understands exactly what we are

1427

01:07:06,900 --> 01:07:03,640

talking about here because there's a

1428

01:07:11,690 --> 01:07:06,910

clear line in the sand a very clear one

1429

01:07:14,970 --> 01:07:11,700

how many chromosome pairs do you have

1430

01:07:19,380 --> 01:07:14,980

yep we have today we have 46 chromosomes

1431

01:07:22,380 --> 01:07:19,390

but it was once 48 right primates that

1432

01:07:24,839 --> 01:07:22,390

alive today and as far as science knows

1433

01:07:27,240 --> 01:07:24,849

with most of the extinct hominin

1434

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:27,250

certainly the the really archaic

1435

01:07:32,460 --> 01:07:29,680

hominins right so they've got the whole

1436

01:07:34,800 --> 01:07:32,470

list of Homo you know Homo habilis all

1437

01:07:36,569 --> 01:07:34,810

these guys they they have the 48 from

1438

01:07:38,339 --> 01:07:36,579

what we understand right and that we

1439

01:07:40,319 --> 01:07:38,349

have the 46 now this is a really

1440

01:07:41,880 --> 01:07:40,329

dramatic change and I tell you why

1441

01:07:43,620 --> 01:07:41,890

because there's people out there saying

1442

01:07:45,569 --> 01:07:43,630

okay like sorry to say to you hey but

1443

01:07:47,390 --> 01:07:45,579

look you know chromosome fusions happen

1444

01:07:51,079 --> 01:07:47,400

you know we can see with horses today

1445

01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:51,089

the what the wild horses and tame horses

1446

01:07:55,829 --> 01:07:53,200

have a have a different number of

1447

01:07:58,290 --> 01:07:55,839

chromosomes right okay yeah it does

1448

01:08:00,530 --> 01:07:58,300

happen you can have two populations now

1449

01:08:03,210 --> 01:08:00,540

but look at that for start you've got

1450

01:08:05,460 --> 01:08:03,220

humans involved right that we're taming

1451

01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:05,470

them that we've isolated them you know

1452

01:08:08,400 --> 01:08:07,119

we were got this so that wasn't totally

1453

01:08:10,650 --> 01:08:08,410

natural but there's these two

1454

01:08:13,829 --> 01:08:10,660

populations so I'd throw that in there

1455

01:08:16,729 --> 01:08:13,839

as well bingo right so then but if you

1456

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:16,739

look at us usually when there's a a

1457

01:08:21,329 --> 01:08:19,600

chromosome issue you know whether that's

1458

01:08:23,780 --> 01:08:21,339

additional chromosomes or

1459

01:08:25,860 --> 01:08:23,790

not as what the right number you know

1460

01:08:27,329 --> 01:08:25,870

usually there's a problem for a start

1461

01:08:30,209 --> 01:08:27,339

it's not usually a good thing right

1462

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:30,219

something's gone wrong and most of the

1463

01:08:34,079 --> 01:08:32,560

time that won't be passed on that you

1464

01:08:35,670 --> 01:08:34,089

won't got to reproduce sometimes you

1465

01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:35,680

won't even survive if you know there can

1466

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:39,040

be really serious so it's strange to

1467

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:41,199

think first we straight implicitly

1468

01:08:45,840 --> 01:08:43,839

strange that it was beneficial that you

1469

01:08:47,729 --> 01:08:45,850

know that we all have it all right and

1470

01:08:49,079 --> 01:08:47,739

this is this is something that the

1471

01:08:51,180 --> 01:08:49,089

scientists kind of recognized that this

1472

01:08:52,590 --> 01:08:51,190

is strange because you know I've so went

1473

01:08:55,410 --> 01:08:52,600

into the papers on this you know because

1474

01:08:57,930 --> 01:08:55,420

it's an important part of my work and

1475

01:08:59,700 --> 01:08:57,940

when they say they say look you know for

1476

01:09:00,959 --> 01:08:59,710

this to have happened for it to have

1477

01:09:03,780 --> 01:09:00,969

gone from being you know one or two

1478

01:09:06,780 --> 01:09:03,790

people the mutation to being everybody

1479

01:09:09,870 --> 01:09:06,790

you have to have two conditions the

1480

01:09:13,380 --> 01:09:09,880

first one is it should happen in a small

1481

01:09:14,640 --> 01:09:13,390

isolated population somewhere so that so

1482

01:09:15,209 --> 01:09:14,650

you're not mixing with lots of other

1483

01:09:16,469 --> 01:09:15,219

people that

1484

01:09:18,209 --> 01:09:16,479

have the correct number of chromosomes

1485

01:09:19,799 --> 01:09:18,219

others will just disappear again

1486

01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:19,809

right that too that was their first

1487

01:09:24,930 --> 01:09:21,759

issue there has to be a small isolated

1488

01:09:27,989 --> 01:09:24,940

population bear in mind a test group in

1489

01:09:30,779 --> 01:09:27,999

an experiment is implicitly a small

1490

01:09:32,660 --> 01:09:30,789

isolated population right and then the

1491

01:09:35,969 --> 01:09:32,670

second thing you have is they said well

1492

01:09:36,930 --> 01:09:35,979

also for it to become so dominant and so

1493

01:09:41,539 --> 01:09:36,940

persistent

1494

01:09:44,549 --> 01:09:41,549

it must be giving extreme benefits

1495

01:09:46,410 --> 01:09:44,559

something so incredible that everyone

1496

01:09:48,539 --> 01:09:46,420

like here inherits here is a better

1497

01:09:50,939 --> 01:09:48,549

survival chance than anyone else right

1498

01:09:54,089 --> 01:09:50,949

so you've got two factors so you've got

1499

01:09:56,850 --> 01:09:54,099

a supposedly random error it's given us

1500

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:56,860

this amazing upgrade and then it has to

1501  
01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:58,719  
have happened in a small isolated group

1502  
01:10:02,879 --> 01:10:00,880  
like you'd have different experiment

1503  
01:10:06,450 --> 01:10:02,889  
isn't that isn't that funny coincidence

1504  
01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:06,460  
right and the dating is the thing that

1505  
01:10:10,649 --> 01:10:07,840  
really matters because for a long time

1506  
01:10:13,950 --> 01:10:10,659  
this hadn't been well dated right and

1507  
01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:13,960  
there was an assumption certainly in our

1508  
01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:15,760  
circles like the fringe circles you know

1509  
01:10:19,200 --> 01:10:17,920  
the people that tackled this assume that

1510  
01:10:21,299 --> 01:10:19,210  
I must have happened about two hundred

1511  
01:10:24,000 --> 01:10:21,309  
thousand years ago because that's when

1512  
01:10:26,370 --> 01:10:24,010  
the recognizable on the sapiens appears

1513  
01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:26,380

but it turns out it's not it goes all

1514

01:10:29,640 --> 01:10:28,239

the way back to seven hundred eighty

1515

01:10:32,850 --> 01:10:29,650

thousand years ago which is this date I

1516

01:10:34,290 --> 01:10:32,860

attack all right there's a geneticist it

1517

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:34,300

had looked into a money to get an

1518

01:10:37,950 --> 01:10:35,679

accurate dating so he knew that the

1519

01:10:40,080 --> 01:10:37,960

fusion happens sometime after this split

1520

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:40,090

with with the other primates they knew

1521

01:10:43,649 --> 01:10:42,159

that it's only us that had it but they

1522

01:10:44,910 --> 01:10:43,659

didn't know when after you know where

1523

01:10:47,969 --> 01:10:44,920

there was five million years ago you

1524

01:10:50,299 --> 01:10:47,979

know four three two one but they did

1525

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:50,309

realize that Neanderthals have it

1526  
01:10:55,680 --> 01:10:52,719  
Denisovans have it okay so that means

1527  
01:10:57,629 --> 01:10:55,690  
that it has to occur before we diverged

1528  
01:11:00,299 --> 01:10:57,639  
from them and it has to have happened

1529  
01:11:01,649 --> 01:11:00,309  
long after we've separated from any

1530  
01:11:03,239 --> 01:11:01,659  
other primates right summer in the

1531  
01:11:05,160 --> 01:11:03,249  
middle this guy looked at he said well

1532  
01:11:07,109 --> 01:11:05,170  
hang on of a look we know the rate of

1533  
01:11:09,180 --> 01:11:07,119  
change at the end of chromosomes and we

1534  
01:11:11,399 --> 01:11:09,190  
know that the changes occur faster than

1535  
01:11:13,439 --> 01:11:11,409  
in the middle of chromosomes right so

1536  
01:11:16,469 --> 01:11:13,449  
because where they absolutely split so

1537  
01:11:19,080 --> 01:11:16,479  
when when they fused that slowed down

1538  
01:11:21,299 --> 01:11:19,090

the rate of change and rate of mutation

1539

01:11:23,250 --> 01:11:21,309

in the middle of that chromosome right

1540

01:11:25,709 --> 01:11:23,260

so he looked at it from a chemical

1541

01:11:27,689 --> 01:11:25,719

perspective and he was able to date he

1542

01:11:29,209 --> 01:11:27,699

said that it it has to have happened

1543

01:11:31,950 --> 01:11:29,219

roughly

1544

01:11:33,720 --> 01:11:31,960

750,000 years ago approximately but it

1545

01:11:35,580 --> 01:11:33,730

has to happen before the split with the

1546

01:11:37,830 --> 01:11:35,590

Denisovans and the ander fools and we

1547

01:11:42,060 --> 01:11:37,840

now though that split has been dated

1548

01:11:43,260 --> 01:11:42,070

right we dated to around 750 to 800

1549

01:11:45,060 --> 01:11:43,270

thousand years ago and that's just in

1550

01:11:46,440 --> 01:11:45,070

the last two years before that people

1551

01:11:48,450 --> 01:11:46,450

thought it was sick people

1552

01:11:51,200 --> 01:11:48,460

the scientists believed it was around

1553

01:11:54,209 --> 01:11:51,210

400 to 500 thousand years that's been

1554

01:11:57,270 --> 01:11:54,219

totally pushed back now new DNA they

1555

01:11:59,670 --> 01:11:57,280

found in the similar wesauce fossils in

1556

01:12:01,740 --> 01:11:59,680

Spain which is the oldest human DNA ever

1557

01:12:03,330 --> 01:12:01,750

recovered we now know that the split was

1558

01:12:04,680 --> 01:12:03,340

way earlier it goes back to this state

1559

01:12:05,220 --> 01:12:04,690

again seven hundred eighty thousand

1560

01:12:07,770 --> 01:12:05,230

years ago

1561

01:12:09,690 --> 01:12:07,780

so what the heck is going on at this

1562

01:12:12,030 --> 01:12:09,700

time and that's where you know might be

1563

01:12:14,250 --> 01:12:12,040

really does a deep dive because there's

1564

01:12:17,580 --> 01:12:14,260

a lot more than just the fusion I can

1565

01:12:21,570 --> 01:12:17,590

tell you that there's a lot it ok so if

1566

01:12:27,360 --> 01:12:21,580

we if we take a look at this 800,000 a

1567

01:12:31,890 --> 01:12:27,370

year ago date in if we are looking at

1568

01:12:36,120 --> 01:12:31,900

Spain what does that do with Africa and

1569

01:12:38,520 --> 01:12:36,130

also how could the because I'm gonna I

1570

01:12:41,690 --> 01:12:38,530

want to connect the dots to a couple of

1571

01:12:44,880 --> 01:12:41,700

other points here but how is it possible

1572

01:12:49,620 --> 01:12:44,890

are we suggesting now that it was Spain

1573

01:12:52,200 --> 01:12:49,630

where the the spread of this change

1574

01:12:55,860 --> 01:12:52,210

started from was it centralized out of

1575

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:55,870

Spain did it come out of Siberia or or

1576

01:13:02,880 --> 01:12:58,960

are we taking Africa off them off of the

1577

01:13:06,360 --> 01:13:02,890

list no well they actually I was the the

1578

01:13:07,860 --> 01:13:06,370

remains in Spain about 500 and the 500

1579

01:13:09,630 --> 01:13:07,870

into something thousand years old right

1580

01:13:11,880 --> 01:13:09,640

so they don't go all the way back to

1581

01:13:14,340 --> 01:13:11,890

that date but when they do the analysis

1582

01:13:16,140 --> 01:13:14,350

of the genome you know they can date

1583

01:13:17,880 --> 01:13:16,150

when a mutation happens so they can date

1584

01:13:19,410 --> 01:13:17,890

when there was an inter breeding event

1585

01:13:22,020 --> 01:13:19,420

you know that kind of so they they

1586

01:13:24,420 --> 01:13:22,030

actually did was dated these changes but

1587

01:13:26,280 --> 01:13:24,430

that isn't that fossil itself is not

1588

01:13:28,979 --> 01:13:26,290

right at the beginning so it doesn't

1589

01:13:32,670 --> 01:13:28,989

make Spain automatically the start so

1590

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:32,680

instead my argument like it says for a

1591

01:13:36,180 --> 01:13:34,719

number of reasons I said that this is

1592

01:13:38,370 --> 01:13:36,190

happening down in Southeast Asia and

1593

01:13:39,660 --> 01:13:38,380

Australia particularly Australia and I

1594

01:13:40,890 --> 01:13:39,670

was good the you say any other the

1595

01:13:42,209 --> 01:13:40,900

Australia's when your favorite places

1596

01:13:43,950 --> 01:13:42,219

because I think you're going to love

1597

01:13:47,489 --> 01:13:43,960

even more by the end of this because I

1598

01:13:49,560 --> 01:13:47,499

you that Homo sapiens and this lineage

1599

01:13:53,129 --> 01:13:49,570

that goes back to 780 thousand years ago

1600

01:13:54,779 --> 01:13:53,139

begins in Australia and that we can for

1601  
01:13:56,219 --> 01:13:54,789  
homeless sapiens you can forget Africa

1602  
01:13:57,509 --> 01:13:56,229  
the hominins that have wandered around

1603  
01:13:59,430 --> 01:13:57,519  
the world yeah maybe some of them

1604  
01:14:01,290 --> 01:13:59,440  
evolved there maybe someone involved in

1605  
01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:01,300  
Europe there's a new new article came

1606  
01:14:05,250 --> 01:14:02,800  
out tonight actually saying that there's

1607  
01:14:08,549 --> 01:14:05,260  
a a jewel bone that they believe

1608  
01:14:10,290 --> 01:14:08,559  
indicates that south of southern Europe

1609  
01:14:12,000 --> 01:14:10,300  
about eight million years ago had the

1610  
01:14:12,899 --> 01:14:12,010  
first hominids right so there's all

1611  
01:14:14,879 --> 01:14:12,909  
sorts of things going on at the moment

1612  
01:14:16,709 --> 01:14:14,889  
they're changing things but for this

1613  
01:14:18,419 --> 01:14:16,719

particular matter

1614

01:14:25,080 --> 01:14:18,429

you know we get taken all the way down

1615

01:14:27,750 --> 01:14:25,090

to Australia Australia proper yep also

1616

01:14:29,459 --> 01:14:27,760

in the Indonesian islands that's also

1617

01:14:30,810 --> 01:14:29,469

very much involved and again you've been

1618

01:14:32,879 --> 01:14:30,820

seeing probably in the news recently I

1619

01:14:34,680 --> 01:14:32,889

know certainly you would have seen some

1620

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:34,690

listeners maybe as well the Philippines

1621

01:14:37,799 --> 01:14:35,920

has been talked about they've just found

1622

01:14:39,660 --> 01:14:37,809

a new kind of human there yep

1623

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:39,670

they've also realized that the

1624

01:14:46,350 --> 01:14:42,159

Denisovans were living on islands in in

1625

01:14:48,419 --> 01:14:46,360

Indonesia and also on Papua New Guinea

1626

01:14:50,640 --> 01:14:48,429

which was part of Australia if you look

1627

01:14:51,810 --> 01:14:50,650

at the maps and you go back you know

1628

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:51,820

wind back the clock

1629

01:14:55,859 --> 01:14:54,400

there was no sea between Australia and

1630

01:14:58,129 --> 01:14:55,869

Papua New Guinea right that was a single

1631

01:15:00,509 --> 01:14:58,139

landmass that when they called sorrel

1632

01:15:03,600 --> 01:15:00,519

with my book which I published in April

1633

01:15:05,250 --> 01:15:03,610

2017 I explained that this was the

1634

01:15:06,959 --> 01:15:05,260

homeland of the Denisovans because

1635

01:15:11,149 --> 01:15:06,969

nobody wanted to listen to that no no no

1636

01:15:13,319 --> 01:15:11,159

the Denisovans lived in in Siberia yeah

1637

01:15:14,969 --> 01:15:13,329

because I really dug through the papers

1638

01:15:16,560 --> 01:15:14,979

and I could see where these anomalies

1639

01:15:18,120 --> 01:15:16,570

were going right so in the book I

1640

01:15:19,620 --> 01:15:18,130

explained that no this is their homeland

1641

01:15:21,509 --> 01:15:19,630

and now in the last few weeks has come

1642

01:15:23,819 --> 01:15:21,519

out that we've got at least three lines

1643

01:15:25,799 --> 01:15:23,829

of Denisovan DNA in PAP ones right and

1644

01:15:27,330 --> 01:15:25,809

no where else why is that then that's

1645

01:15:29,700 --> 01:15:27,340

because they lived there that was their

1646

01:15:31,859 --> 01:15:29,710

home right and so my model is being

1647

01:15:33,629 --> 01:15:31,869

incremented approved so this isn't just

1648

01:15:34,979 --> 01:15:33,639

like wild stuff like what do you mean

1649

01:15:36,660 --> 01:15:34,989

they're in Australia you know it's like

1650

01:15:39,270 --> 01:15:36,670

hang on a minute the academics are now

1651  
01:15:41,399 --> 01:15:39,280  
being forced to relook and say well how

1652  
01:15:43,469 --> 01:15:41,409  
can it be that the PAP ones are the only

1653  
01:15:45,359 --> 01:15:43,479  
people with all these lines of ancient

1654  
01:15:46,620 --> 01:15:45,369  
DNA and this doesn't make sense we

1655  
01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:46,630  
thought that these these guys were

1656  
01:15:50,009 --> 01:15:48,880  
isolated and only right there like 50 or

1657  
01:15:51,330 --> 01:15:50,019  
60,000 years ago

1658  
01:15:53,609 --> 01:15:51,340  
and now we're finding they've got

1659  
01:15:55,799 --> 01:15:53,619  
lineages of four hundred thousand year

1660  
01:15:57,540 --> 01:15:55,809  
old Dennis certainly you know

1661  
01:15:59,520 --> 01:15:57,550  
to wake everyone else all that time ago

1662  
01:16:01,020 --> 01:15:59,530  
where have they been all that time well

1663  
01:16:03,000 --> 01:16:01,030

the only way you could be that isolated

1664

01:16:05,369 --> 01:16:03,010

is if you're over water somewhere

1665

01:16:08,399 --> 01:16:05,379

because humans meet they mate right so

1666

01:16:09,809 --> 01:16:08,409

to have that deep split 400 thousand

1667

01:16:11,790 --> 01:16:09,819

years without them encountering anyone

1668

01:16:14,609 --> 01:16:11,800

else they've got to be running an island

1669

01:16:16,679 --> 01:16:14,619

somewhere or an isolated landmass that

1670

01:16:18,679 --> 01:16:16,689

we know that Australia and the

1671

01:16:21,629 --> 01:16:18,689

Indonesian islands are the only places

1672

01:16:23,520 --> 01:16:21,639

really that with that isolated in

1673

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:23,530

ancient times so the model is is

1674

01:16:29,159 --> 01:16:27,280

crashing towards my argument and one of

1675

01:16:32,939 --> 01:16:29,169

the things we also know is that there

1676

01:16:35,069 --> 01:16:32,949

there's this tool stone tools on islands

1677

01:16:37,259 --> 01:16:35,079

in Indonesia like Flores for example

1678

01:16:39,779 --> 01:16:37,269

which took back a million years there's

1679

01:16:41,579 --> 01:16:39,789

also these Homo floresiensis fossils

1680

01:16:43,619 --> 01:16:41,589

these the hobbit people that guys would

1681

01:16:45,629 --> 01:16:43,629

have read about right right that they go

1682

01:16:49,259 --> 01:16:45,639

back 900 thousand years or so on Flores

1683

01:16:50,639 --> 01:16:49,269

right so if you reach Flores it means

1684

01:16:52,589 --> 01:16:50,649

you've already crossed what's called the

1685

01:16:55,199 --> 01:16:52,599

Wallace's line which is the border

1686

01:16:56,879 --> 01:16:55,209

between Asia and Australia in terms of

1687

01:16:58,649 --> 01:16:56,889

flora and fauna right is argued that

1688

01:16:59,909 --> 01:16:58,659

large mammals and stuff couldn't cross

1689

01:17:02,189 --> 01:16:59,919

and that's why you have all the

1690

01:17:06,629 --> 01:17:02,199

marsupials in Australia you know mammals

1691

01:17:08,040 --> 01:17:06,639

up in Asia right that these fines are on

1692

01:17:09,899 --> 01:17:08,050

the east side of the Wallace's line I

1693

01:17:11,939 --> 01:17:09,909

mean they say look if you cross that

1694

01:17:14,159 --> 01:17:11,949

there's no reason why you can't reach

1695

01:17:16,379 --> 01:17:14,169

Australia so I'm thinking if you've done

1696

01:17:17,879 --> 01:17:16,389

that a million years ago are we really

1697

01:17:20,279 --> 01:17:17,889

supposed to believe Jimmy that it took

1698

01:17:22,649 --> 01:17:20,289

them another nine hundred thousand years

1699

01:17:25,049 --> 01:17:22,659

just to sail across to Australia does

1700

01:17:26,909 --> 01:17:25,059

that make any sense right they've done

1701

01:17:29,099 --> 01:17:26,919

all this journeying right supposedly

1702

01:17:30,479 --> 01:17:29,109

across of Eurasia they've managed to get

1703

01:17:33,089 --> 01:17:30,489

into the islands of Indonesia and they

1704

01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:33,099

don't hit the enormous continent just

1705

01:17:37,319 --> 01:17:34,719

you know no they're like hundred K ahead

1706

01:17:38,849 --> 01:17:37,329

of them like it's not believable and

1707

01:17:40,079 --> 01:17:38,859

that was one of the bases in my book I

1708

01:17:42,419 --> 01:17:40,089

say look you know once they're there

1709

01:17:43,649 --> 01:17:42,429

within less even say fifty thousand a

1710

01:17:45,329 --> 01:17:43,659

hundred thousand years you know I'm

1711

01:17:46,500 --> 01:17:45,339

generous I'll give them they can be

1712

01:17:48,270 --> 01:17:46,510

stuck there for a hundred thousand years

1713

01:17:50,099 --> 01:17:48,280

I don't care for a sometime motley it

1714

01:17:53,219 --> 01:17:50,109

doesn't matter because it only takes

1715

01:17:55,319 --> 01:17:53,229

them to cross that once in that period

1716

01:17:58,649 --> 01:17:55,329

for them to reach to Australia and we

1717

01:18:02,250 --> 01:17:58,659

now have an isolated homeland population

1718

01:18:04,379 --> 01:18:02,260

on Australia but a really important time

1719

01:18:06,299 --> 01:18:04,389

because as you're going to come to this

1720

01:18:09,220 --> 01:18:06,309

in a bit but a time when there's an

1721

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:09,230

arrival of beings who are not like us

1722

01:18:13,420 --> 01:18:10,880

here they're not from around here and

1723

01:18:15,610 --> 01:18:13,430

they happen to end up in Australia and

1724

01:18:17,530 --> 01:18:15,620

that's why we cross into some of the

1725

01:18:19,060 --> 01:18:17,540

stranger stuff but yeah it all begins in

1726

01:18:20,229 --> 01:18:19,070

Australia the Aboriginal people if

1727

01:18:22,479 --> 01:18:20,239

always said you know they've always said

1728

01:18:23,920 --> 01:18:22,489

we were the first we've always been here

1729

01:18:27,310 --> 01:18:23,930

and everyone else came from us and

1730

01:18:28,780 --> 01:18:27,320

that's their law right right and you see

1731

01:18:30,970 --> 01:18:28,790

and people who said well you know that's

1732

01:18:33,550 --> 01:18:30,980

just this they're making it up and it's

1733

01:18:37,060 --> 01:18:33,560

it's not I can validate it's not well

1734

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:37,070

let's stay right here I do want to point

1735

01:18:43,360 --> 01:18:40,640

out that when the press release came out

1736

01:18:46,510 --> 01:18:43,370

about the cave in the Philippines that

1737

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,520

that new species was only three to three

1738

01:18:52,570 --> 01:18:48,560

and a half feet tall fully grown adult

1739

01:18:55,000 --> 01:18:52,580

mm-hmm shorter than the Hobbit species

1740

01:18:56,200 --> 01:18:55,010

that you know you know made the news a

1741

01:18:59,050 --> 01:18:56,210

couple of years ago

1742

01:19:03,520 --> 01:18:59,060

and I found that very very interesting

1743

01:19:05,979 --> 01:19:03,530

that they found I believe they found

1744

01:19:07,630 --> 01:19:05,989

stone tools they found tools in that

1745

01:19:12,060 --> 01:19:07,640

cave they found other artifacts to

1746

01:19:14,680 --> 01:19:12,070

suggest an advancing species of human

1747

01:19:17,200 --> 01:19:14,690

that was there but when I got to the

1748

01:19:19,390 --> 01:19:17,210

three and a half foot tall part now I

1749

01:19:20,970 --> 01:19:19,400

have to visualize what's going on what

1750

01:19:23,470 --> 01:19:20,980

did you make of that when you read it

1751

01:19:25,900 --> 01:19:23,480

yeah look I think that what we have and

1752

01:19:28,330 --> 01:19:25,910

again this this ties in a bit with the

1753

01:19:30,060 --> 01:19:28,340

homo Naledi find in Africa as well with

1754

01:19:32,680 --> 01:19:30,070

people know that there's these little

1755

01:19:34,750 --> 01:19:32,690

humans that were found in a caves and in

1756

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:34,760

South Africa which didn't make sense at

1757

01:19:38,500 --> 01:19:37,040

all because again those those fossils

1758

01:19:40,540 --> 01:19:38,510

turned out to be about two hundred

1759

01:19:42,100 --> 01:19:40,550

thousand years old and when they first

1760

01:19:43,660 --> 01:19:42,110

found them they thought they were like 2

1761

01:19:45,520 --> 01:19:43,670

million years old because they're tiny

1762

01:19:47,440 --> 01:19:45,530

with small brains you know they still

1763

01:19:49,600 --> 01:19:47,450

have the curved fingers for like

1764

01:19:51,490 --> 01:19:49,610

swinging in trees and stuff and they're

1765

01:19:53,229 --> 01:19:51,500

finding similar features on these you

1766

01:19:55,410 --> 01:19:53,239

know these new species in you know in

1767

01:19:58,110 --> 01:19:55,420

the Philippines right and that's

1768

01:20:01,240 --> 01:19:58,120

believed that what we have there are

1769

01:20:02,890 --> 01:20:01,250

residual populations of what humans

1770

01:20:04,690 --> 01:20:02,900

would have been like right if they

1771

01:20:07,930 --> 01:20:04,700

hadn't been modified that they would

1772

01:20:09,760 --> 01:20:07,940

still be almost chimp like creatures

1773

01:20:11,950 --> 01:20:09,770

right and so you have these little

1774

01:20:13,450 --> 01:20:11,960

isolated populations that that didn't

1775

01:20:14,860 --> 01:20:13,460

fully get the upper and they didn't meet

1776

01:20:17,229 --> 01:20:14,870

us a lot there wasn't much inbreeding

1777

01:20:19,060 --> 01:20:17,239

right so you find that they have some

1778

01:20:20,620 --> 01:20:19,070

features they said of modern humans

1779

01:20:22,120 --> 01:20:20,630

suggesting that there probably was

1780

01:20:24,580 --> 01:20:22,130

encounters

1781

01:20:27,370 --> 01:20:24,590

it was limited into Briony haven't they

1782

01:20:30,400 --> 01:20:27,380

picked up a few modern traits but they

1783

01:20:32,230 --> 01:20:30,410

weren't really you know on the main road

1784

01:20:34,150 --> 01:20:32,240

right because they're up on some little

1785

01:20:36,250 --> 01:20:34,160

island somewhere all right so you've

1786

01:20:38,740 --> 01:20:36,260

retained their finding this bizarre to

1787

01:20:40,300 --> 01:20:38,750

the mainstream and like baffled like how

1788

01:20:41,230 --> 01:20:40,310

can this be you know look at what humans

1789

01:20:43,660 --> 01:20:41,240

are like you know we're supposed to be

1790

01:20:45,970 --> 01:20:43,670

all evolving towards you know this this

1791

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:45,980

wonderful big-brained form but it isn't

1792

01:20:48,880 --> 01:20:47,120

working out like that because they're

1793

01:20:51,760 --> 01:20:48,890

finding these populations isolated

1794

01:20:53,920 --> 01:20:51,770

populations and then nothing like us but

1795

01:20:55,720 --> 01:20:53,930

these tiny Hobbit creatures with little

1796

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:55,730

brains that were still swinging in trees

1797

01:20:59,650 --> 01:20:57,920

yeah so something's not adding up

1798

01:21:02,710 --> 01:20:59,660

because they're nearby you've got

1799

01:21:04,690 --> 01:21:02,720

totally modern humans right so how could

1800

01:21:06,760 --> 01:21:04,700

we all be on the same eevolution apart

1801

01:21:10,030 --> 01:21:06,770

yeah how can it be that we're sharing

1802

01:21:11,770 --> 01:21:10,040

the same natural mutation see you see I

1803

01:21:13,510 --> 01:21:11,780

mean Jimmy it doesn't stack up in it the

1804

01:21:17,460 --> 01:21:13,520

next island along you've got like little

1805

01:21:20,710 --> 01:21:17,470

monkey people well what does this do

1806

01:21:23,140 --> 01:21:20,720

with you know

1807

01:21:26,860 --> 01:21:23,150

zecharia sitchin and the sumerian

1808

01:21:28,900 --> 01:21:26,870

tablets and that that history you can

1809

01:21:32,500 --> 01:21:28,910

call it mythology would whatever we want

1810

01:21:35,620 --> 01:21:32,510

to do with that story that suggested a

1811

01:21:38,830 --> 01:21:35,630

timeline going back 400 thousand years

1812

01:21:43,030 --> 01:21:38,840

you're pushing it back to 800,000 years

1813

01:21:45,730 --> 01:21:43,040

hmm what would have occurred eight

1814

01:21:49,150 --> 01:21:45,740

hundred thousand years ago to cause the

1815

01:21:51,010 --> 01:21:49,160

change in genetics sure

1816

01:21:53,680 --> 01:21:51,020

I mean without going to sort of

1817

01:21:55,810 --> 01:21:53,690

disparaging of them Sitchin too much I

1818

01:21:58,420 --> 01:21:55,820

will just say that as far as I know to

1819

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:58,430

the best my knowledge he never did apply

1820

01:22:02,770 --> 01:22:00,560

any genetic sciences to his not all

1821

01:22:04,630 --> 01:22:02,780

right because there's an article that

1822

01:22:06,850 --> 01:22:04,640

was written not long before he passed

1823

01:22:08,710 --> 01:22:06,860

away and he was pushing for some genetic

1824

01:22:10,780 --> 01:22:08,720

studies to be done of it's a four

1825

01:22:13,600 --> 01:22:10,790

thousand five hundred year old princess

1826

01:22:16,540 --> 01:22:13,610

in Sumeria as far as I know that was the

1827

01:22:19,360 --> 01:22:16,550

only real you know attempt by him to get

1828

01:22:20,650 --> 01:22:19,370

involved with genetics so you got lucky

1829

01:22:23,050 --> 01:22:20,660

I'm on you know four people say you know

1830

01:22:24,970 --> 01:22:23,060

okay the you know how do you really

1831

01:22:26,470 --> 01:22:24,980

prove of something like that you say

1832

01:22:28,750 --> 01:22:26,480

humans will make four hundred thousand

1833

01:22:30,970 --> 01:22:28,760

years ago I would like some genetic data

1834

01:22:32,710 --> 01:22:30,980

right you know because otherwise what

1835

01:22:33,650 --> 01:22:32,720

are you really going on apart from a

1836

01:22:36,410 --> 01:22:33,660

gasps yeah

1837

01:22:38,960 --> 01:22:36,420

so the difference here is I'm not just

1838

01:22:40,520 --> 01:22:38,970

guessing why I went into the genetic

1839

01:22:43,130 --> 01:22:40,530

papers I went into the genetic studies

1840

01:22:45,380 --> 01:22:43,140

right but also I have something else

1841

01:22:47,930 --> 01:22:45,390

that he doesn't have which is this

1842

01:22:50,030 --> 01:22:47,940

whistle gets more weird is I have craft

1843

01:22:51,440 --> 01:22:50,040

debris from the craft that actually

1844

01:22:53,720 --> 01:22:51,450

brought the engineers I have a whole

1845

01:22:54,770 --> 01:22:53,730

narrative of what happened to them why

1846

01:22:57,380 --> 01:22:54,780

this happened

1847

01:22:59,570 --> 01:22:57,390

dating of craft material I have dating

1848

01:23:01,160 --> 01:22:59,580

of the genetic engineering of there's a

1849

01:23:02,090 --> 01:23:01,170

whole lot and that's how Kevin acts now

1850

01:23:04,490 --> 01:23:02,100

you saw pull that up

1851  
01:23:07,250 --> 01:23:04,500  
I can explain how that's come about hold

1852  
01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:07,260  
on a minute here Bruce oh yeah it's a

1853  
01:23:13,970 --> 01:23:10,560  
whole lot a minute what did you just say

1854  
01:23:16,010 --> 01:23:13,980  
I have craft debris I mean I have in my

1855  
01:23:17,870 --> 01:23:16,020  
house debris from the craft that brought

1856  
01:23:19,910 --> 01:23:17,880  
the engineers here I've identified that

1857  
01:23:22,190 --> 01:23:19,920  
this materials being tested not by me by

1858  
01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:22,200  
leading academics there's a hundred-year

1859  
01:23:25,520 --> 01:23:24,480  
lung mystery about this material because

1860  
01:23:28,040 --> 01:23:25,530  
they can't place it

1861  
01:23:30,320 --> 01:23:28,050  
it doesn't fit and on top of that it

1862  
01:23:32,240 --> 01:23:30,330  
fits perfectly with information that

1863  
01:23:35,210 --> 01:23:32,250

came into my hands by some slightly

1864

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:35,220

strange means I know what this material

1865

01:23:39,950 --> 01:23:38,400

is I know what it is it dates exactly to

1866

01:23:43,310 --> 01:23:39,960

when it should do with these

1867

01:23:45,800 --> 01:23:43,320

modifications right I have the dating of

1868

01:23:48,770 --> 01:23:45,810

these genetic changes like chromosome 2

1869

01:23:49,790 --> 01:23:48,780

and other changes really anomalous

1870

01:23:52,490 --> 01:23:49,800

changes you're talking about the

1871

01:23:54,500 --> 01:23:52,500

mutation of two that and other things

1872

01:23:56,090 --> 01:23:54,510

right genes for example there's brain

1873

01:23:58,010 --> 01:23:56,100

genes there's a brain gene right that

1874

01:24:00,110 --> 01:23:58,020

appears it's really important for the

1875

01:24:01,610 --> 01:24:00,120

neocortex and your cortex is the folds

1876

01:24:04,580 --> 01:24:01,620

on the on the brain that we have which

1877

01:24:06,230 --> 01:24:04,590

gives us increased surface area for more

1878

01:24:08,480 --> 01:24:06,240

processing right it's really important

1879

01:24:09,890 --> 01:24:08,490

and there's a one of the genes they

1880

01:24:11,000 --> 01:24:09,900

described in the paper and this is thing

1881

01:24:13,790 --> 01:24:11,010

I there's a lot of scientists you know

1882

01:24:15,140 --> 01:24:13,800

that something's up so you look at the

1883

01:24:16,520 --> 01:24:15,150

way they describe things sometimes you

1884

01:24:19,160 --> 01:24:16,530

read between the lines cuz there's a

1885

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:19,170

paper and they say this juice is seems

1886

01:24:24,470 --> 01:24:21,600

to be almost as though someone's cut a

1887

01:24:26,450 --> 01:24:24,480

fragment out of a longer gene Xerox tear

1888

01:24:27,800 --> 01:24:26,460

and put it back in what a scientist

1889

01:24:29,420 --> 01:24:27,810

starts talking in those terms Jimmy

1890

01:24:29,870 --> 01:24:29,430

aren't you thinking humans this doesn't

1891

01:24:31,520 --> 01:24:29,880

sound

1892

01:24:34,670 --> 01:24:31,530

this isn't Sam right they're talking

1893

01:24:38,060 --> 01:24:34,680

about cutting genes and xeroxing back in

1894

01:24:40,640 --> 01:24:38,070

well that's exactly it isn't it and and

1895

01:24:44,330 --> 01:24:40,650

Bruce I I don't want to I don't want

1896

01:24:47,629 --> 01:24:44,340

anybody to be confused as to what you

1897

01:24:51,839 --> 01:24:50,609

you said we're gonna head to a break-in

1898

01:24:54,060 --> 01:24:51,849

in two minutes

1899

01:24:58,040 --> 01:24:54,070

so let's establish so we can pick this

1900

01:25:01,319 --> 01:24:58,050

up when we come back you said craft in

1901

01:25:06,029 --> 01:25:01,329

mmm in reference to something

1902

01:25:09,569 --> 01:25:06,039

offworld harried scientists here and

1903

01:25:11,989 --> 01:25:09,579

that you have the debris from this craft

1904

01:25:14,640 --> 01:25:11,999

in your possession definitively

1905

01:25:18,719 --> 01:25:14,650

definitively then I would I would sit

1906

01:25:20,040 --> 01:25:18,729

with any scientist happily I reach out

1907

01:25:21,660 --> 01:25:20,050

to people they don't want to talk to me

1908

01:25:24,239 --> 01:25:21,670

but I will happily debate with any

1909

01:25:26,850 --> 01:25:24,249

scientist about it I'm confident I have

1910

01:25:29,040 --> 01:25:26,860

craft debris and I have accurate dating

1911

01:25:33,709 --> 01:25:29,050

if the genetic changes at the same date

1912

01:25:38,609 --> 01:25:33,719

as a debris at 800,000 years ago

1913

01:25:47,370 --> 01:25:38,619

specific 718 700 that specific you have

1914

01:25:48,899 --> 01:25:47,380

a month and the day of the week you know

1915

01:25:52,020 --> 01:25:48,909

that Twitter's freaking out right now

1916

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:52,030

and in the chat room so cats that's this

1917

01:25:57,330 --> 01:25:54,880

is strong stuff so when we come what

1918

01:26:00,179 --> 01:25:57,340

when we come back let's get very

1919

01:26:02,729 --> 01:26:00,189

specific I don't care where it came from

1920

01:26:05,399 --> 01:26:02,739

or who gave it to you but we'll get

1921

01:26:07,140 --> 01:26:05,409

specific as to what this is and how you

1922

01:26:09,600 --> 01:26:07,150

were able to tie all of this together

1923

01:26:11,279 --> 01:26:09,610

absolutely yeah it's key yeah I have

1924

01:26:13,199 --> 01:26:11,289

fascinating let's take a break right

1925

01:26:14,969 --> 01:26:13,209

here this is fade to black I'm your host

1926

01:26:18,799 --> 01:26:14,979

Jimmy Church our guest tonight Bruce our

1927

01:26:22,529 --> 01:26:18,809

Fenton we are talking about us our

1928

01:26:25,410 --> 01:26:22,539

origins and of course human hybrids or

1929

01:26:26,850 --> 01:26:25,420

is it hybrid humans you can follow me on

1930

01:26:30,810 --> 01:26:26,860

twitter at Jade search radius

1931

01:26:31,859 --> 01:26:30,820

the Gaza follow Bruce at hybrid humans 1

1932

01:26:33,629 --> 01:26:31,869

for 4

1933

01:26:37,400 --> 01:26:33,639

right there on Twitter we'll be right

1934

01:26:37,410 --> 01:26:43,530

[Music]

1935

01:26:50,010 --> 01:26:46,740

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1936

01:26:52,270 --> 01:26:50,020

you're listening to faint and black

1937

01:26:55,120 --> 01:26:52,280

always on the edge of the hottest

1938

01:26:55,600 --> 01:26:55,130

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1939

01:27:15,160 --> 01:26:55,610

to black

1940

01:27:18,880 --> 01:27:15,170

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1941

01:27:20,620 --> 01:27:18,890

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1942

01:27:23,020 --> 01:27:20,630

experienced more than our fair share

1943

01:27:25,900 --> 01:27:23,030

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1944

01:27:28,120 --> 01:27:25,910

and last month I decided to make sure my

1945

01:27:30,280 --> 01:27:28,130

family does not have to worry about food

1946

01:27:34,000 --> 01:27:30,290

should we get caught in a real emergency

1947

01:27:35,920 --> 01:27:34,010

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1948

01:27:37,720 --> 01:27:35,930

storable product that tastes so good

1949

01:27:39,490 --> 01:27:37,730

that you'll want to eat it every day

1950

01:27:42,250 --> 01:27:39,500

instead of just during those times of

1951

01:27:45,670 --> 01:27:42,260

duress all new manna products have a 25

1952

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:45,680

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1953

01:27:50,230 --> 01:27:48,080

preservatives and are made in America

1954

01:27:52,240 --> 01:27:50,240

with the new manna pack in your home

1955

01:27:54,820 --> 01:27:52,250

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1956

01:27:57,970 --> 01:27:54,830

that you protected your family not only

1957

01:28:00,340 --> 01:27:57,980

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1958

01:28:02,650 --> 01:28:00,350

you can too just click on the new manna

1959

01:28:04,720 --> 01:28:02,660

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1960

01:28:07,120 --> 01:28:04,730

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1961

01:28:07,780 --> 01:28:07,130

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1962

01:28:11,290 --> 01:28:07,790

autograph

1963

01:28:11,800 --> 01:28:11,300

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1964

01:28:14,680 --> 01:28:11,810

tepe

1965

01:28:16,540 --> 01:28:14,690

do you want to be an official fade or

1966

01:28:18,220 --> 01:28:16,550

not of course you do

1967

01:28:20,770 --> 01:28:18,230

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1968

01:28:23,630 --> 01:28:20,780

just go to our membership section at

1969

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:23,640

Jimmy Church radio.com

1970

01:28:27,660 --> 01:28:24,880

[Music]

1971

01:28:30,459 --> 01:28:27,670

introducing the new surfer music app

1972

01:28:34,000 --> 01:28:30,469

listen fade or not you know I love my

1973

01:28:36,910 --> 01:28:34,010

music this is my go-to for all things

1974

01:28:39,220 --> 01:28:36,920

notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1975

01:28:41,290 --> 01:28:39,230

concept of music listening surfer is

1976

01:28:43,330 --> 01:28:41,300

free providing unlimited access to

1977

01:28:45,520 --> 01:28:43,340

thousands of live streaming radio

1978

01:28:47,260 --> 01:28:45,530

stations surfer is an exciting

1979

01:28:49,629 --> 01:28:47,270

interactive listening experience

1980

01:28:50,140 --> 01:28:49,639

discovery and surprise are built right

1981

01:28:58,030 --> 01:28:50,150

in

1982

01:29:00,220 --> 01:28:58,040

music it features high quality audio

1983

01:29:01,990 --> 01:29:00,230

streams free access to music from

1984

01:29:04,720 --> 01:29:02,000

thousands of live streaming radio

1985

01:29:07,209 --> 01:29:04,730

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1986

01:29:09,100 --> 01:29:07,219

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1987

01:29:11,560 --> 01:29:09,110

you can also select your favorite

1988

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:11,570

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1989

01:29:15,850 --> 01:29:12,560

or Google Play

1990

01:29:18,129 --> 01:29:15,860

just search surfer music or click on the

1991

01:29:22,150 --> 01:29:18,139

surfer Banner at Jimmy church radio com

1992

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:25,640

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1993

01:29:32,120 --> 01:29:29,280

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1994

01:29:34,400 --> 01:29:32,130

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1995

01:29:36,440 --> 01:29:34,410

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1996

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:36,450

and discover some new ones it's free

1997

01:29:41,390 --> 01:29:39,120

readily available online or on mobile

1998

01:29:43,280 --> 01:29:41,400

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1999

01:29:45,950 --> 01:29:43,290

your favorite talk shows all in one

2000

01:29:48,110 --> 01:29:45,960

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2001

01:29:49,910 --> 01:29:48,120

go to talk stream live.com

2002

01:29:53,950 --> 01:29:49,920

be sure to download the free apps from

2003

01:29:57,980 --> 01:29:53,960

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

2004

01:30:05,930 --> 01:29:57,990

listen to us and we listen to you so

2005

01:30:07,730 --> 01:30:05,940

does the CRA radio.com if you have hard

2006

01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:07,740

water the lime scale not only leaves

2007

01:30:12,050 --> 01:30:09,840

white spots it clogs pipes and breaks

2008

01:30:14,180 --> 01:30:12,060

down appliances costing you hundreds of

2009

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:14,190

dollars in energy and where eliminate

2010

01:30:18,230 --> 01:30:16,080

limescale and other water issues like

2011

01:30:20,300 --> 01:30:18,240

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2012

01:30:22,430 --> 01:30:20,310

care water products available from wave

2013

01:30:24,440 --> 01:30:22,440

home solutions waves affordable water

2014

01:30:26,390 --> 01:30:24,450

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2015

01:30:28,730 --> 01:30:26,400

you'll love the way your water tastes

2016

01:30:31,070 --> 01:30:28,740

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2017

01:30:35,480 --> 01:30:31,080

for more information go to best water 1

2018

01:30:37,850 --> 01:30:35,490

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

2019

01:30:40,490 --> 01:30:37,860

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

2020

01:30:43,700 --> 01:30:40,500

you love the new paranormal radio app

2021

01:30:45,650 --> 01:30:43,710

from torque stream live you'll find a

2022

01:30:49,040 --> 01:30:45,660

great selection of talk shows covering

2023

01:30:51,440 --> 01:30:49,050

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

2024

01:30:53,690 --> 01:30:51,450

more download the paranormal radio app

2025

01:30:55,520 --> 01:30:53,700

now and start listening to the very best

2026

01:30:57,410 --> 01:30:55,530

in paranormal talk entertainment

2027

01:30:59,810 --> 01:30:57,420

including the network you're listening

2028

01:31:02,990 --> 01:30:59,820

to right now the paranormal radio app

2029

01:31:07,760 --> 01:31:03,000

free in Google Play and the iOS App

2030

01:31:10,040 --> 01:31:07,770

Store you are listening to fade to black

2031

01:31:12,929 --> 01:31:10,050

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2032

01:31:18,529 --> 01:31:15,750

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to me

2033

01:31:22,080 --> 01:31:18,539

Church this is revolution the revolution

2034

01:31:29,100 --> 01:31:22,090

will not be televised the revolution is

2035

01:32:07,580 --> 01:32:03,710

[Music]

2036

01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:09,660

welcome back fade to black I'm you'll

2037

01:32:17,610 --> 01:32:11,440

see me Church tonight Bruce our Fenton

2038

01:32:19,520 --> 01:32:17,620

is here man man man okay we got to pick

2039

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:19,530

up right where we left off on that

2040

01:32:23,880 --> 01:32:22,960

blockbuster right before the break Bruce

2041

01:32:27,330 --> 01:32:23,890

okay

2042

01:32:31,820 --> 01:32:27,340

all right let's let's let's start start

2043

01:32:34,410 --> 01:32:31,830

to digest what you just dropped on us I

2044

01:32:39,210 --> 01:32:34,420

want to talk obviously I got to talk

2045

01:32:43,460 --> 01:32:39,220

about this debris where were the debris

2046

01:32:46,230 --> 01:32:43,470

origins are we suggesting Australia yes

2047

01:32:48,240 --> 01:32:46,240

and there's quite a bit of it we've

2048

01:32:51,360 --> 01:32:48,250

talked about very large craft right I

2049

01:32:53,280 --> 01:32:51,370

just quickly tell you why I was even

2050

01:32:56,330 --> 01:32:53,290

looking for it because that feels in a

2051

01:33:00,420 --> 01:32:56,340

big bang for people but when I was

2052

01:33:03,030 --> 01:33:00,430

involved with my no I was I was involved

2053

01:33:04,890 --> 01:33:03,040

with research into a site in Ecuador's

2054

01:33:06,180 --> 01:33:04,900

living in Ecuador I know some of your

2055

01:33:08,190 --> 01:33:06,190

listeners may know the what's called the

2056

01:33:11,010 --> 01:33:08,200

lost city of Giants and Ecuador it was

2057

01:33:12,780 --> 01:33:11,020

covered in in mainstream media all over

2058

01:33:14,550 --> 01:33:12,790

the place and alternative media there

2059

01:33:17,190 --> 01:33:14,560

was a megalithic site out in the jungle

2060

01:33:18,480 --> 01:33:17,200

I was the basically the old being really

2061

01:33:20,520 --> 01:33:18,490

the only sort of international

2062

01:33:22,200 --> 01:33:20,530

researcher that was involved there was

2063

01:33:25,700 --> 01:33:22,210

no clever Dorian's that had found the

2064

01:33:29,250 --> 01:33:25,710

place this this site tied into a lost

2065

01:33:31,770 --> 01:33:29,260

culture right of Aboriginal type people

2066

01:33:34,200 --> 01:33:31,780

that lived in the Americas 50,000 years

2067

01:33:34,470 --> 01:33:34,210

ago right first rub that in there

2068

01:33:36,990 --> 01:33:34,480

because

2069

01:33:39,000 --> 01:33:37,000

line itself is bizarre right that's what

2070

01:33:40,440 --> 01:33:39,010

led me into looking at hey what's what's

2071

01:33:41,400 --> 01:33:40,450

going on here in issue in origin story

2072

01:33:44,070 --> 01:33:41,410

this doesn't make sense you were

2073

01:33:46,470 --> 01:33:44,080

Aboriginal people right it sites from

2074

01:33:47,730 --> 01:33:46,480

the jungle 50,000 years ago and I

2075

01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:47,740

started looking into the whole human

2076

01:33:51,840 --> 01:33:49,600

origin story that took me to a

2077

01:33:52,950 --> 01:33:51,850

connection with some of the guys called

2078

01:33:54,900 --> 01:33:52,960

Stephen and Evan Strong right there

2079

01:33:58,230 --> 01:33:54,910

researchers in Australia they deal with

2080

01:34:00,000 --> 01:33:58,240

with this problem with you know how did

2081

01:34:01,650 --> 01:34:00,010

these Aboriginal people end up elsewhere

2082

01:34:03,120 --> 01:34:01,660

and that's kind of where I got an open

2083

01:34:04,290 --> 01:34:03,130

that they connected me with someone else

2084

01:34:06,450 --> 01:34:04,300

and this is where it got very important

2085

01:34:07,380 --> 01:34:06,460

this is a lady called Valerie Barrow she

2086

01:34:09,150 --> 01:34:07,390

has a book called

2087

01:34:11,520 --> 01:34:09,160

altro Inger when the first ancestors

2088

01:34:14,720 --> 01:34:11,530

were created published in 2002 about

2089

01:34:18,530 --> 01:34:14,730

some experiences she had in 1995

2090

01:34:20,870 --> 01:34:18,540

she encountered an artifact a lady came

2091

01:34:22,280 --> 01:34:20,880

to our house with an artifact said I

2092

01:34:23,600 --> 01:34:22,290

feel there you know humans look at this

2093

01:34:25,370 --> 01:34:23,610

because your house is called our taringa

2094

01:34:27,560 --> 01:34:25,380

and our chinga is an aboriginal word

2095

01:34:29,419 --> 01:34:27,570

meaning the Dreamtime the object that

2096

01:34:32,689 --> 01:34:29,429

she had with her is called sure winger

2097

01:34:33,919 --> 01:34:32,699

stone and they're considered by the what

2098

01:34:35,560 --> 01:34:33,929

there's a couple different tribes in

2099

01:34:37,879 --> 01:34:35,570

Australia who consider these to be

2100

01:34:40,010 --> 01:34:37,889

objects that go back to the dream time

2101  
01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:40,020  
when human beings were created and that

2102  
01:34:44,780 --> 01:34:42,080  
they contain the consciousness of

2103  
01:34:47,270 --> 01:34:44,790  
entities that were present at that time

2104  
01:34:48,800 --> 01:34:47,280  
and that they can pass on information to

2105  
01:34:50,859 --> 01:34:48,810  
people now you'd think the first thing

2106  
01:34:54,620 --> 01:34:50,869  
okay that Watchi magic stones you know

2107  
01:34:56,450 --> 01:34:54,630  
but obviously think at first but the

2108  
01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:56,460  
weird thing is when you start looking at

2109  
01:35:01,100 --> 01:34:59,280  
it more into this I think that what they

2110  
01:35:03,950 --> 01:35:01,110  
ain't what the Aboriginal people have is

2111  
01:35:06,169 --> 01:35:03,960  
something called a grace well probe now

2112  
01:35:08,270 --> 01:35:06,179  
didn't go away later look at this but

2113  
01:35:11,930 --> 01:35:08,280

it's theorized by a number of leading

2114

01:35:14,840 --> 01:35:11,940

you know scientists in space sciences

2115

01:35:16,729 --> 01:35:14,850

that advanced civilizations will send

2116

01:35:18,740 --> 01:35:16,739

out probes you know there's part of

2117

01:35:20,060 --> 01:35:18,750

their own SETI if you like they've sent

2118

01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:20,070

out these little probes they'll go off

2119

01:35:23,240 --> 01:35:21,360

to planets whether you think there's

2120

01:35:25,280 --> 01:35:23,250

going to be some chances of life or

2121

01:35:27,439 --> 01:35:25,290

civilizations and those things can lie

2122

01:35:30,350 --> 01:35:27,449

dormant like sentinels that will monitor

2123

01:35:32,390 --> 01:35:30,360

the planet and that when they when they

2124

01:35:34,010 --> 01:35:32,400

detect something you know the consent

2125

01:35:35,390 --> 01:35:34,020

back information and that they will have

2126

01:35:37,459 --> 01:35:35,400

on board their own artificial

2127

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:37,469

intelligence and one of the things about

2128

01:35:41,090 --> 01:35:39,840

baseboard probes that excite scientists

2129

01:35:43,220 --> 01:35:41,100

is to say well there's the possibility

2130

01:35:45,229 --> 01:35:43,230

that they could be programmed to make

2131

01:35:46,580 --> 01:35:45,239

contact and that when they do you know

2132

01:35:49,220 --> 01:35:46,590

they can actually communicate directly

2133

01:35:50,750 --> 01:35:49,230

with us this is exactly what happens

2134

01:35:52,850 --> 01:35:50,760

right this laden couch this object

2135

01:35:54,560 --> 01:35:52,860

within a couple of days of times yes

2136

01:35:56,300 --> 01:35:54,570

I'll look after it and it's as though

2137

01:35:58,129 --> 01:35:56,310

lady who had it was try going back to

2138

01:36:00,200 --> 01:35:58,139

the Aboriginal people she's considered

2139

01:36:01,370 --> 01:36:00,210

sacred right she leaves it with her

2140

01:36:03,200 --> 01:36:01,380

within a couple of days she starts

2141

01:36:04,310 --> 01:36:03,210

having a voice talking like directly

2142

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:04,320

into her head like the kind of

2143

01:36:08,030 --> 01:36:06,719

telepathic you know transfer you could

2144

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:08,040

have download whatever you want to call

2145

01:36:11,870 --> 01:36:10,080

it obviously we now know this voice to

2146

01:36:14,479 --> 01:36:11,880

scold technologies right they're being

2147

01:36:16,850 --> 01:36:14,489

used by even scientists now so think

2148

01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:16,860

about that next generation right so this

2149

01:36:20,169 --> 01:36:18,960

thing is talking in her head and it

2150

01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:20,179

tells her look you know I'm the

2151  
01:36:25,370 --> 01:36:23,520  
consciousness of a star person of an

2152  
01:36:27,589 --> 01:36:25,380  
extraterrestrial from a civilization

2153  
01:36:28,629 --> 01:36:27,599  
that has visited this planet in the

2154  
01:36:30,850 --> 01:36:28,639  
remote

2155  
01:36:34,330 --> 01:36:30,860  
I have could influence the minds of

2156  
01:36:37,600 --> 01:36:34,340  
people to come to your house because I

2157  
01:36:39,520 --> 01:36:37,610  
want to reveal to you this lost history

2158  
01:36:40,510 --> 01:36:39,530  
it calculates for whatever reason that

2159  
01:36:42,339 --> 01:36:40,520  
she's gonna be able to get this

2160  
01:36:44,379 --> 01:36:42,349  
information out consider that I now have

2161  
01:36:45,790 --> 01:36:44,389  
this information Mutulu to you so this

2162  
01:36:47,560 --> 01:36:45,800  
answer is intelligence knows what the

2163  
01:36:51,970 --> 01:36:47,570

hell it's doing like who gives of this

2164

01:36:54,310 --> 01:36:51,980

whole long story of house basically this

2165

01:36:57,220 --> 01:36:54,320

craft and enormous craft like a quantity

2166

01:37:00,100 --> 01:36:57,230

across craft it's not metal right it's a

2167

01:37:02,790 --> 01:37:00,110

crystalline craft in such a grown in a

2168

01:37:05,410 --> 01:37:02,800

crystal matrix it has a living AI

2169

01:37:07,660 --> 01:37:05,420

consciousness carries 50,000 beings

2170

01:37:10,089 --> 01:37:07,670

assorted beings from the Alliance that

2171

01:37:11,680 --> 01:37:10,099

comes to this planet now first let's go

2172

01:37:13,120 --> 01:37:11,690

starts a bit wacky thing crystal ships

2173

01:37:15,399 --> 01:37:13,130

will what's that about is this some sort

2174

01:37:18,280 --> 01:37:15,409

of New Age thing you know but when you

2175

01:37:22,300 --> 01:37:18,290

start looking at what the leading minds

2176

01:37:24,129 --> 01:37:22,310

yeah in the AI field and in Space

2177

01:37:27,069 --> 01:37:24,139

Sciences when they start to theorize

2178

01:37:29,979 --> 01:37:27,079

about aliens they quickly go to post

2179

01:37:31,510 --> 01:37:29,989

biological entities right and when you

2180

01:37:34,270 --> 01:37:31,520

look at their descriptions they say what

2181

01:37:36,879 --> 01:37:34,280

we expect is not to encounter biological

2182

01:37:40,089 --> 01:37:36,889

beings right but to encounter silicon

2183

01:37:42,609 --> 01:37:40,099

entities or AI yeah that's that's where

2184

01:37:44,260 --> 01:37:42,619

the science goes yeah very quickly so

2185

01:37:45,399 --> 01:37:44,270

now if you think about it well you've

2186

01:37:47,140 --> 01:37:45,409

got this they're saying that he's

2187

01:37:50,260 --> 01:37:47,150

described this being is describing their

2188

01:37:51,879 --> 01:37:50,270

craft was a giant living silicon Network

2189

01:37:53,200 --> 01:37:51,889

right and it makes a heck of a lot of

2190

01:37:54,339 --> 01:37:53,210

sense instead of putting a little

2191

01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:54,349

computer you know a little crappy

2192

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:56,719

computer on your ship the ship is the

2193

01:38:01,689 --> 01:37:58,880

computer the whole thing is processing

2194

01:38:04,930 --> 01:38:01,699

power right it's a living ship it

2195

01:38:06,310 --> 01:38:04,940

arrives here but there is a problem now

2196

01:38:08,140 --> 01:38:06,320

it's arrived with a specific mission

2197

01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:08,150

it's a colony ship but there is an

2198

01:38:11,589 --> 01:38:10,159

agreement with another party who is

2199

01:38:14,080 --> 01:38:11,599

already here on the planet this planet

2200

01:38:15,850 --> 01:38:14,090

is occupied right by another group and

2201

01:38:16,979 --> 01:38:15,860

they're not very friendly but they have

2202

01:38:19,720 --> 01:38:16,989

an agreement there's going to be a

2203

01:38:21,729 --> 01:38:19,730

transfer there's me a handover earth to

2204

01:38:23,229 --> 01:38:21,739

this alliance now this doesn't quite

2205

01:38:25,540 --> 01:38:23,239

work out there's a it describes there's

2206

01:38:28,450 --> 01:38:25,550

a portrayal the ship is destroyed in

2207

01:38:31,240 --> 01:38:28,460

space and rains it melts it's hit with

2208

01:38:33,760 --> 01:38:31,250

really cause am an electromagnetic

2209

01:38:36,010 --> 01:38:33,770

resonance and weaponry basically

2210

01:38:38,500 --> 01:38:36,020

vibrates the molecules of the ship apart

2211

01:38:40,530 --> 01:38:38,510

and melts in space there's a description

2212

01:38:43,150 --> 01:38:40,540

that fragments rain down

2213

01:38:45,820 --> 01:38:43,160

right a few survivors managed to leave

2214

01:38:47,020 --> 01:38:45,830

the mothership in smaller craft and they

2215

01:38:49,210 --> 01:38:47,030

make their way down to the surface

2216

01:38:50,680 --> 01:38:49,220

rounding a place called Gosford which is

2217

01:38:53,380 --> 01:38:50,690

known today for the Gosford glyphs

2218

01:38:55,570 --> 01:38:53,390

controversial seemingly Egyptian glyphs

2219

01:38:57,130 --> 01:38:55,580

right for an Australian right so that

2220

01:38:59,800 --> 01:38:57,140

some people will know as well

2221

01:39:01,660 --> 01:38:59,810

now okay I'm the kind of person who

2222

01:39:03,280 --> 01:39:01,670

doesn't like to just swallow that I mean

2223

01:39:07,000 --> 01:39:03,290

it yeah it can be true but hey you know

2224

01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:07,010

where's the proof right so there's also

2225

01:39:11,110 --> 01:39:08,960

says it's towards 900,000 years ago

2226

01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:11,120

roughly no saying in another date I've

2227

01:39:16,360 --> 01:39:13,760

seen a saying somebody 700 to 900 right

2228

01:39:17,860 --> 01:39:16,370

so I think okay I'm gonna look firstly I

2229

01:39:19,450 --> 01:39:17,870

want to look in the geological record I

2230

01:39:21,550 --> 01:39:19,460

want to see if there's anything like

2231

01:39:24,040 --> 01:39:21,560

that because I know metal won't last

2232

01:39:25,480 --> 01:39:24,050

rites if you've got a metal ship I don't

2233

01:39:28,030 --> 01:39:25,490

think there's any chance of finding it

2234

01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:28,040

hundreds of thousand years later but

2235

01:39:32,890 --> 01:39:30,560

silica is different silica materials can

2236

01:39:35,230 --> 01:39:32,900

last for hundreds possibly millions of

2237

01:39:36,990 --> 01:39:35,240

years right so I'm looking like okay is

2238

01:39:38,650 --> 01:39:37,000

there gonna be anything like this I

2239

01:39:40,030 --> 01:39:38,660

couldn't believe it you know because

2240

01:39:41,770 --> 01:39:40,040

there's a bit are you still thinking you

2241

01:39:43,690 --> 01:39:41,780

know hundreds of thousand years ago you

2242

01:39:46,570 --> 01:39:43,700

know even if this is real you know am I

2243

01:39:48,910 --> 01:39:46,580

gonna find anything like this and it

2244

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:48,920

turns out there's a 100 year at long

2245

01:39:53,320 --> 01:39:50,960

mystery in science about this material

2246

01:39:56,380 --> 01:39:53,330

Australia they call Ostra like buttons

2247

01:39:59,080 --> 01:39:56,390

or stalactite buttons right the reason

2248

01:40:00,130 --> 01:39:59,090

why they're a mystery is because the

2249

01:40:02,110 --> 01:40:00,140

only way that they look a bit like a

2250

01:40:05,080 --> 01:40:02,120

button but if you what actually happened

2251  
01:40:08,080 --> 01:40:05,090  
is they said that an object exploded in

2252  
01:40:10,270 --> 01:40:08,090  
space it melted instantly turned into

2253  
01:40:11,980 --> 01:40:10,280  
liquid the liquid formed spheres which

2254  
01:40:14,080 --> 01:40:11,990  
only happens in a vacuum with liqueurs

2255  
01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:14,090  
right the sphere that they froze

2256  
01:40:18,190 --> 01:40:15,920  
instantly so where's a curve it's gonna

2257  
01:40:19,780 --> 01:40:18,200  
be spaced the cold of space right and so

2258  
01:40:21,310 --> 01:40:19,790  
they look at the the shaping they said

2259  
01:40:24,160 --> 01:40:21,320  
then it looks like that these these

2260  
01:40:25,690 --> 01:40:24,170  
balls moved in a horizontal plane of the

2261  
01:40:26,920 --> 01:40:25,700  
earth like so in other words it decaying

2262  
01:40:28,810 --> 01:40:26,930  
a little bit not coming straight down

2263  
01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:28,820

but in an orbit coming slowly down

2264

01:40:32,770 --> 01:40:30,800

allowed them to scratch early melt and

2265

01:40:34,030 --> 01:40:32,780

they form these shield shapes at the

2266

01:40:36,130 --> 01:40:34,040

front so you get the front part of the

2267

01:40:37,150 --> 01:40:36,140

sphere melt goes backwards it forms

2268

01:40:39,610 --> 01:40:37,160

these buttons right

2269

01:40:43,150 --> 01:40:39,620

so in the whole geological record of the

2270

01:40:44,770 --> 01:40:43,160

planet these occur once in 4.5 billion

2271

01:40:47,710 --> 01:40:44,780

years they occur once and they're dated

2272

01:40:48,850 --> 01:40:47,720

at 780 thousand years metrologist

2273

01:40:50,830 --> 01:40:48,860

they've thrown everything at this

2274

01:40:52,480 --> 01:40:50,840

they've said well you know it must be he

2275

01:40:53,370 --> 01:40:52,490

must be an asteroid or a comet that's

2276

01:40:55,140 --> 01:40:53,380

hit the planet

2277

01:40:57,629 --> 01:40:55,150

and that's and it's here and it's flown

2278

01:40:59,399 --> 01:40:57,639

the debris back into space and then it's

2279

01:41:01,140 --> 01:40:59,409

rained down again when it is their best

2280

01:41:03,060 --> 01:41:01,150

argument okay bear this in mind

2281

01:41:04,890 --> 01:41:03,070

now that doesn't work and there's a

2282

01:41:06,419 --> 01:41:04,900

number of reasons why firstly there's no

2283

01:41:09,379 --> 01:41:06,429

crater yeah

2284

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:09,389

how big how big are these parabolic

2285

01:41:15,240 --> 01:41:13,360

buttons how big are they only a few

2286

01:41:16,890 --> 01:41:15,250

centimeters across okay they're not very

2287

01:41:18,930 --> 01:41:16,900

big okay right sorry

2288

01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:18,940

and so what they found is that they said

2289

01:41:23,340 --> 01:41:21,280

well okay we expect the crater to be up

2290

01:41:25,500 --> 01:41:23,350

so I should add here right these this

2291

01:41:29,250 --> 01:41:25,510

type of material is spread from

2292

01:41:31,530 --> 01:41:29,260

Antarctica all the way up to Laos and

2293

01:41:33,600 --> 01:41:31,540

China right it covers in fact you can

2294

01:41:35,040 --> 01:41:33,610

find small pieces Microtech types from

2295

01:41:37,110 --> 01:41:35,050

this cover nothing they've calculated

2296

01:41:39,930 --> 01:41:37,120

about a quarter of the world's surface

2297

01:41:42,300 --> 01:41:39,940

all right so this is imagine an impact

2298

01:41:44,640 --> 01:41:42,310

it would throw debris around the core of

2299

01:41:47,280 --> 01:41:44,650

the world's surface it's very unlikely

2300

01:41:48,450 --> 01:41:47,290

for start but on top of that they said

2301  
01:41:50,010 --> 01:41:48,460  
well this should be an enormous crater

2302  
01:41:52,169 --> 01:41:50,020  
because they've calculated the object

2303  
01:41:54,540 --> 01:41:52,179  
must be about one kilometer diameter

2304  
01:41:56,250 --> 01:41:54,550  
across right so they're looking for this

2305  
01:41:58,200 --> 01:41:56,260  
massive crater and they know that the

2306  
01:42:01,200 --> 01:41:58,210  
debris field ends in sort Laos southern

2307  
01:42:03,090 --> 01:42:01,210  
China and there is no sign right of this

2308  
01:42:05,610 --> 01:42:03,100  
crater there's chunks of material there

2309  
01:42:08,340 --> 01:42:05,620  
that weigh 20 kilos right how far does a

2310  
01:42:10,110 --> 01:42:08,350  
20 kilo chunk go nan far right so you've

2311  
01:42:11,490 --> 01:42:10,120  
got the image that has to be the impact

2312  
01:42:13,740 --> 01:42:11,500  
site if there was an impact right

2313  
01:42:15,149 --> 01:42:13,750

there's there's nothing there then they

2314

01:42:16,439 --> 01:42:15,159

looked in the football also you've got a

2315

01:42:18,120 --> 01:42:16,449

problem they say because these are NASA

2316

01:42:20,370 --> 01:42:18,130

studies rise well the NASA study say

2317

01:42:22,680 --> 01:42:20,380

well look the only way that these things

2318

01:42:24,899 --> 01:42:22,690

could have formed again is in space so

2319

01:42:26,399 --> 01:42:24,909

even if material was thrown up you know

2320

01:42:27,600 --> 01:42:26,409

it wouldn't be liquid by the time it got

2321

01:42:28,890 --> 01:42:27,610

to space they would have cooled down

2322

01:42:30,720 --> 01:42:28,900

going for the atmosphere and had been

2323

01:42:32,850 --> 01:42:30,730

solid and he was who wouldn't have these

2324

01:42:34,320 --> 01:42:32,860

fears so they had to discount that they

2325

01:42:36,180 --> 01:42:34,330

said look the only ways this has

2326  
01:42:38,459 --> 01:42:36,190  
happened as if an object has exploded

2327  
01:42:42,180 --> 01:42:38,469  
another second thing is right these are

2328  
01:42:44,729 --> 01:42:42,190  
80% silica from melted quartz right so

2329  
01:42:46,649 --> 01:42:44,739  
you've got this object that it's now 80

2330  
01:42:49,050 --> 01:42:46,659  
percent quartz right and they said it

2331  
01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:49,060  
and it has to be in orbit around the

2332  
01:42:54,570 --> 01:42:50,639  
planet

2333  
01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:54,580  
you got a giant crystal orbiting the

2334  
01:42:59,879 --> 01:42:57,520  
planet right forced up it's like a

2335  
01:43:02,010 --> 01:42:59,889  
kilometer across NASA is telling us it

2336  
01:43:04,379 --> 01:43:02,020  
must have been in orbit right and then

2337  
01:43:05,899 --> 01:43:04,389  
it explodes like the nope no

2338  
01:43:07,790 --> 01:43:05,909

comprehensible reason

2339

01:43:09,679 --> 01:43:07,800

is not an asteroid it doesn't have the

2340

01:43:11,060 --> 01:43:09,689

same chemical composition asteroid can't

2341

01:43:12,679 --> 01:43:11,070

be a comment comets just come straight

2342

01:43:15,529 --> 01:43:12,689

slamming in right we don't start

2343

01:43:18,020 --> 01:43:15,539

orbiting the planet yeah and then we've

2344

01:43:20,419 --> 01:43:18,030

got obviously that the why expect this

2345

01:43:22,219 --> 01:43:20,429

high silica content from melted quartz

2346

01:43:23,839 --> 01:43:22,229

as this entity is saying you know this

2347

01:43:25,279 --> 01:43:23,849

is a crystalline ship it has other

2348

01:43:29,330 --> 01:43:25,289

elements in it but it's largely

2349

01:43:31,129 --> 01:43:29,340

crystalline the dating 780,000 right so

2350

01:43:33,890 --> 01:43:31,139

I've got this line like oh my god right

2351

01:43:35,330 --> 01:43:33,900

this is perfect match perfect match I

2352

01:43:38,299 --> 01:43:35,340

know this is an orbiting object and I

2353

01:43:40,069 --> 01:43:38,309

was crystalline etc etc right the second

2354

01:43:42,469 --> 01:43:40,079

thing is in the same information there's

2355

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:42,479

another really important ominous event

2356

01:43:47,089 --> 01:43:44,880

it's is that fibrosis survivors have

2357

01:43:49,129 --> 01:43:47,099

landed what some of them are dying they

2358

01:43:51,290 --> 01:43:49,139

can't relive here they move on to plan B

2359

01:43:54,319 --> 01:43:51,300

basically can colonize well they decided

2360

01:43:56,600 --> 01:43:54,329

steadies to upgrade a hominin species

2361

01:43:58,669 --> 01:43:56,610

that already lives here and essentially

2362

01:43:59,419 --> 01:43:58,679

transfer their mission objectives on to

2363

01:44:01,609 --> 01:43:59,429

these hominins

2364

01:44:03,080 --> 01:44:01,619

now not only do they think that that's

2365

01:44:04,939 --> 01:44:03,090

beneficial to the hominins but it is a

2366

01:44:06,890 --> 01:44:04,949

self-interest as well because these

2367

01:44:09,469 --> 01:44:06,900

beings are capable of transferring their

2368

01:44:12,229 --> 01:44:09,479

consciousness upon death directing their

2369

01:44:14,209 --> 01:44:12,239

incarnations right into these hominids

2370

01:44:16,040 --> 01:44:14,219

there's almost like creating a spacesuit

2371

01:44:17,120 --> 01:44:16,050

for yourself right some really weird

2372

01:44:20,600 --> 01:44:17,130

stuff but you know remember we're

2373

01:44:23,419 --> 01:44:20,610

dealing with very very odd beings here

2374

01:44:24,379 --> 01:44:23,429

these are not your average guy right and

2375

01:44:27,319 --> 01:44:24,389

then on top of that we have another

2376

01:44:30,049 --> 01:44:27,329

event is they say that five years later

2377

01:44:31,850 --> 01:44:30,059

a second mission arrives and these are

2378

01:44:34,370 --> 01:44:31,860

not these are not colonists you know

2379

01:44:36,199 --> 01:44:34,380

this is a military detachment that is

2380

01:44:38,209 --> 01:44:36,209

sent to enforce the original agreement

2381

01:44:40,609 --> 01:44:38,219

once the group that's already on the

2382

01:44:42,080 --> 01:44:40,619

planet has done this betrayal tells them

2383

01:44:44,479 --> 01:44:42,090

you know get off the planet or we're

2384

01:44:47,449 --> 01:44:44,489

gonna bombard you from space now the

2385

01:44:48,560 --> 01:44:47,459

second group they say look you know most

2386

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,570

of them say look we don't want throw

2387

01:44:51,709 --> 01:44:50,400

we're going to go you know we shouldn't

2388

01:44:53,750 --> 01:44:51,719

really have betrayed the agreement that

2389

01:44:55,580 --> 01:44:53,760

most of them go back to where they said

2390

01:44:58,250 --> 01:44:55,590

from Orion they go through the Jumpgate

2391

01:45:00,799 --> 01:44:58,260

they go they leave but not all of them

2392

01:45:02,209 --> 01:45:00,809

and at this point this the second group

2393

01:45:04,069 --> 01:45:02,219

who are up Kristy's

2394

01:45:06,620 --> 01:45:04,079

it's described as the leah nines you

2395

01:45:09,379 --> 01:45:06,630

know humanoid leonine headed beings

2396

01:45:11,600 --> 01:45:09,389

that's I was right right today then pull

2397

01:45:13,879 --> 01:45:11,610

in asteroids from space and they say

2398

01:45:15,979 --> 01:45:13,889

that we use these as our main weaponry

2399

01:45:17,120 --> 01:45:15,989

we don't just fire lasers or rockets we

2400

01:45:19,710 --> 01:45:17,130

can throw down

2401  
01:45:22,530 --> 01:45:19,720  
objects so large we can split a planet

2402  
01:45:23,970 --> 01:45:22,540  
right that's not the intention they just

2403  
01:45:26,370 --> 01:45:23,980  
want to hit these underground bases

2404  
01:45:28,170 --> 01:45:26,380  
where these beings are okay now it

2405  
01:45:30,090 --> 01:45:28,180  
sounds again wacky you know jeez you

2406  
01:45:31,470 --> 01:45:30,100  
know it sounds a bit far out no thinking

2407  
01:45:33,510 --> 01:45:31,480  
you know well if something like that

2408  
01:45:35,340 --> 01:45:33,520  
really happened surely there would be

2409  
01:45:37,320 --> 01:45:35,350  
some evidence you know this is something

2410  
01:45:38,700 --> 01:45:37,330  
major you know they say they've

2411  
01:45:40,620 --> 01:45:38,710  
bombarded the planet from multiple

2412  
01:45:42,780 --> 01:45:40,630  
directions with asteroids I mean geez

2413  
01:45:45,510 --> 01:45:42,790

you know I've never heard of that

2414

01:45:47,040 --> 01:45:45,520

so again I go into the geological

2415

01:45:49,080 --> 01:45:47,050

records or I go into the papers I'm

2416

01:45:53,190 --> 01:45:49,090

looking for anything Linfen like that

2417

01:45:55,950 --> 01:45:53,200

turns out that in 2016 a German

2418

01:45:57,240 --> 01:45:55,960

geological team only goes and uncovers

2419

01:46:00,270 --> 01:45:57,250

that earth was hit by a

2420

01:46:02,880 --> 01:46:00,280

multi-directional asteroid bombardment

2421

01:46:05,250 --> 01:46:02,890

I guess when 780 thousand years ago

2422

01:46:09,090 --> 01:46:05,260

right and they found the impacts of hit

2423

01:46:10,920 --> 01:46:09,100

Africa Mexico and Tasmania all over the

2424

01:46:12,840 --> 01:46:10,930

place and there are more asteroids from

2425

01:46:14,970 --> 01:46:12,850

a singular swarm they said the chemical

2426

01:46:16,530 --> 01:46:14,980

compositions are different as though

2427

01:46:18,450 --> 01:46:16,540

someone was just pulling in asteroids

2428

01:46:20,190 --> 01:46:18,460

right from the asteroid belt this is not

2429

01:46:22,710 --> 01:46:20,200

a swarm and they're hitting the planet

2430

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:22,720

from different directions so again you

2431

01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:24,880

know one doesn't really do that yeah

2432

01:46:30,840 --> 01:46:27,760

I've got a minute this is bizarre you've

2433

01:46:32,370 --> 01:46:30,850

got this object that's in orbit seven or

2434

01:46:34,080 --> 01:46:32,380

eight thousand years ago all right

2435

01:46:35,490 --> 01:46:34,090

you've got now you've got the second

2436

01:46:36,960 --> 01:46:35,500

thing it said the major thing this

2437

01:46:38,460 --> 01:46:36,970

bombardment seven hundred eighty

2438

01:46:40,860 --> 01:46:38,470

thousand years ago and keep in mind

2439

01:46:42,930 --> 01:46:40,870

Valerie's book is published 2002 she

2440

01:46:45,330 --> 01:46:42,940

can't know about this study yeah it

2441

01:46:48,060 --> 01:46:45,340

doesn't come out to 2016 right right

2442

01:46:50,130 --> 01:46:48,070

right yeah so it's important and then

2443

01:46:52,080 --> 01:46:50,140

the third thing of course is well about

2444

01:46:53,880 --> 01:46:52,090

this engineering of humans didn't

2445

01:46:56,550 --> 01:46:53,890

apparently their engineering humans and

2446

01:46:59,070 --> 01:46:56,560

as we touched on earlier it now turns

2447

01:47:00,540 --> 01:46:59,080

out that the chromosome fusion and a lot

2448

01:47:02,160 --> 01:47:00,550

of other things that gone on the sudden

2449

01:47:04,770 --> 01:47:02,170

expansion in the brain are all dating

2450

01:47:07,500 --> 01:47:04,780

back to 780 thousand years ago exactly

2451  
01:47:09,990 --> 01:47:07,510  
in line with the events that this entity

2452  
01:47:11,670 --> 01:47:10,000  
in this object this it's called a brace

2453  
01:47:13,920 --> 01:47:11,680  
wall probe because it matches that

2454  
01:47:16,290 --> 01:47:13,930  
description this thing seems to have

2455  
01:47:18,480 --> 01:47:16,300  
activated it has made contact

2456  
01:47:20,610 --> 01:47:18,490  
it has transferred its recordings of the

2457  
01:47:23,730 --> 01:47:20,620  
history of this planet is passing that

2458  
01:47:25,500 --> 01:47:23,740  
on it basically has given us the whole

2459  
01:47:27,000 --> 01:47:25,510  
download saying the you know this is all

2460  
01:47:28,530 --> 01:47:27,010  
stuff that now needs to be restored at

2461  
01:47:30,099 --> 01:47:28,540  
this time to us we need to know what

2462  
01:47:32,679 --> 01:47:30,109  
actually happened

2463  
01:47:33,909 --> 01:47:32,689

and with those free things you don't

2464

01:47:36,099 --> 01:47:33,919

hear a point where hang on a minute you

2465

01:47:38,169 --> 01:47:36,109

know these are each one of these are

2466

01:47:41,229 --> 01:47:38,179

anomalies right massive massive

2467

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:41,239

anomalies now to line up three anomalies

2468

01:47:45,279 --> 01:47:42,800

in time like that

2469

01:47:47,259 --> 01:47:45,289

so major and that they're coming from

2470

01:47:50,349 --> 01:47:47,269

the prediction from an extraterrestrial

2471

01:47:51,939 --> 01:47:50,359

right that's in this this object and

2472

01:47:53,169 --> 01:47:51,949

it's telling us that and keep in mind

2473

01:47:54,759 --> 01:47:53,179

about the Aboriginal people who have

2474

01:47:56,919 --> 01:47:54,769

these rings the trigger stones they're

2475

01:47:58,899 --> 01:47:56,929

more their mythology is that they

2476

01:48:00,669 --> 01:47:58,909

contain the consciousness of the first

2477

01:48:03,520 --> 01:48:00,679

creating beings right so there's a

2478

01:48:05,560 --> 01:48:03,530

coherent consistent story about these

2479

01:48:07,089 --> 01:48:05,570

objects right and then they're scared of

2480

01:48:08,799 --> 01:48:07,099

them right they don't like to be around

2481

01:48:12,099 --> 01:48:08,809

them they only kept they're kept in

2482

01:48:14,290 --> 01:48:12,109

caves secretly occasionally a shame and

2483

01:48:16,000 --> 01:48:14,300

you know a clever man elder will bring

2484

01:48:17,079 --> 01:48:16,010

them out for ceremonial purposes other

2485

01:48:19,149 --> 01:48:17,089

people don't want to touch them right

2486

01:48:21,969 --> 01:48:19,159

they know that these things are powerful

2487

01:48:23,949 --> 01:48:21,979

and can be a problem okay right this is

2488

01:48:25,419 --> 01:48:23,959

their own lore you can go and look into

2489

01:48:27,310 --> 01:48:25,429

true English loans they'll see that this

2490

01:48:31,209 --> 01:48:27,320

they're not something anyone just goes

2491

01:48:34,270 --> 01:48:31,219

and messes around with right so let me

2492

01:48:35,560 --> 01:48:34,280

jump in I want to ask you a quick

2493

01:48:40,379 --> 01:48:35,570

question

2494

01:48:43,029 --> 01:48:40,389

does any of this involve the Fox p2 gene

2495

01:48:44,589 --> 01:48:43,039

yeah there's modifications on the 4p2

2496

01:48:47,049 --> 01:48:44,599

gene at the beginning of the split

2497

01:48:48,879 --> 01:48:47,059

between Denisovans rifles and us it's

2498

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:48,889

one of the genes that they have modified

2499

01:48:57,219 --> 01:48:54,800

yes seriously because the just the there

2500

01:49:01,209 --> 01:48:57,229

is research that supports the Fox p2

2501  
01:49:04,959 --> 01:49:01,219  
gene end us in Denisovan one and two

2502  
01:49:08,739 --> 01:49:04,969  
about this time about 800,000 years ago

2503  
01:49:12,159 --> 01:49:08,749  
speech like real speech talking started

2504  
01:49:15,939 --> 01:49:12,169  
to happen with the Denisovan and

2505  
01:49:18,069 --> 01:49:15,949  
possibly other species on this planet is

2506  
01:49:21,339 --> 01:49:18,079  
this all tied all the way back to

2507  
01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:21,349  
Gosford it is tied to that I say

2508  
01:49:26,169 --> 01:49:22,639  
something else it's high Z and if you're

2509  
01:49:28,000 --> 01:49:26,179  
following the work of dr. Gary Nolan and

2510  
01:49:30,729 --> 01:49:28,010  
dr. kick Queen you know what they're

2511  
01:49:33,310 --> 01:49:30,739  
doing one of these they've been look at

2512  
01:49:35,020 --> 01:49:33,320  
this core date you know this area of the

2513  
01:49:37,569 --> 01:49:35,030

brain which they suspect is to do with

2514

01:49:38,829 --> 01:49:37,579

intuition right the reason is always

2515

01:49:40,239 --> 01:49:38,839

digging into some papers the other day

2516

01:49:41,900 --> 01:49:40,249

because you know I find their work quite

2517

01:49:43,520 --> 01:49:41,910

fascinating because if I'm

2518

01:49:45,890 --> 01:49:43,530

see if people can guess by now and bit

2519

01:49:47,540 --> 01:49:45,900

of a geek for this stuff and so I'm

2520

01:49:51,470 --> 01:49:47,550

looking at I found that funnily enough

2521

01:49:54,530 --> 01:49:51,480

this fox p2 gene that's been modified it

2522

01:49:55,850 --> 01:49:54,540

also expresses itself in that area that

2523

01:49:57,950 --> 01:49:55,860

they're looking at so if you think about

2524

01:49:59,840 --> 01:49:57,960

it you've got this gene that not only is

2525

01:50:02,240 --> 01:49:59,850

it giving us language abilities it seems

2526

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:02,250

to be implicated in the same region

2527

01:50:06,230 --> 01:50:04,560

which is giving us intuition so isn't

2528

01:50:08,180 --> 01:50:06,240

that funny that you've got this

2529

01:50:09,920 --> 01:50:08,190

modification that gives us not only you

2530

01:50:12,230 --> 01:50:09,930

know increased speech but probably is

2531

01:50:14,510 --> 01:50:12,240

giving us psychic abilities through the

2532

01:50:17,960 --> 01:50:14,520

same the same modification now that's

2533

01:50:20,570 --> 01:50:17,970

pretty uncanny it is and the timing to

2534

01:50:22,280 --> 01:50:20,580

if we're pushing this back to 800,000

2535

01:50:25,970 --> 01:50:22,290

years that's where they're you know

2536

01:50:28,160 --> 01:50:25,980

they're suggesting with Denisovan and it

2537

01:50:30,680 --> 01:50:28,170

all ties back into Gosford oh I wanted

2538

01:50:33,950 --> 01:50:30,690

to ask you I want to stay on this why

2539

01:50:35,390 --> 01:50:33,960

Gosford why did they come down there I

2540

01:50:37,790 --> 01:50:35,400

believe that the Croft was in

2541

01:50:39,650 --> 01:50:37,800

geostationary orbit above Antarctica and

2542

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:39,660

it was hit and I think so when they came

2543

01:50:43,640 --> 01:50:41,040

down they came down to the nearest

2544

01:50:45,020 --> 01:50:43,650

landmass which was seven Australia it

2545

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:45,030

just happened that that's the area of

2546

01:50:49,040 --> 01:50:46,560

seven Australia they made it to that

2547

01:50:51,680 --> 01:50:49,050

they landed in the description lan

2548

01:50:54,440 --> 01:50:51,690

Valerie's work she had an event right

2549

01:50:56,270 --> 01:50:54,450

the she met with Aboriginal elder it was

2550

01:50:58,430 --> 01:50:56,280

a well known very respected elder a

2551  
01:51:00,230 --> 01:50:58,440  
famous healer who turned up in our house

2552  
01:51:02,570 --> 01:51:00,240  
with a friend of hers they got talking

2553  
01:51:04,730 --> 01:51:02,580  
it comes out you know about the object

2554  
01:51:05,660 --> 01:51:04,740  
he says his men's business you shouldn't

2555  
01:51:07,550 --> 01:51:05,670  
have it here they had a bit of

2556  
01:51:08,960 --> 01:51:07,560  
conversation in the end he's happy with

2557  
01:51:10,370 --> 01:51:08,970  
the situation that she has it stored

2558  
01:51:12,230 --> 01:51:10,380  
away in a box and isn't messing around

2559  
01:51:13,730 --> 01:51:12,240  
with it he says look you need to go to

2560  
01:51:16,370 --> 01:51:13,740  
Gosford this is a really special place

2561  
01:51:18,230 --> 01:51:16,380  
we have law about this place that it's

2562  
01:51:21,260 --> 01:51:18,240  
to do with this you know the stream time

2563  
01:51:23,300 --> 01:51:21,270

tapes are there they go and have this

2564

01:51:24,830 --> 01:51:23,310

exploration there the glyphs and all

2565

01:51:26,960 --> 01:51:24,840

these things and then they walk up to

2566

01:51:28,580 --> 01:51:26,970

the top of this this large rock outcrop

2567

01:51:30,620 --> 01:51:28,590

which is at Gosford weather glyphs are

2568

01:51:32,120 --> 01:51:30,630

and suddenly they have a time slip and

2569

01:51:33,140 --> 01:51:32,130

I'm sure you know Lobby now they know

2570

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:33,150

about time slips do they happen

2571

01:51:36,140 --> 01:51:34,800

sometimes people simplify themselves you

2572

01:51:37,340 --> 01:51:36,150

know no longer in the time that they're

2573

01:51:38,750 --> 01:51:37,350

in you know they're I mean there's the

2574

01:51:40,850 --> 01:51:38,760

famous case where a couple women find

2575

01:51:42,200 --> 01:51:40,860

themselves in there with the French

2576

01:51:44,000 --> 01:51:42,210

Court and suddenly there's Marie

2577

01:51:45,890 --> 01:51:44,010

Antoinette's or something's there it

2578

01:51:49,520 --> 01:51:45,900

happens people these times it happens to

2579

01:51:50,750 --> 01:51:49,530

me all the time Bruce but they have this

2580

01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:50,760

really weird when you know the three of

2581

01:51:53,359 --> 01:51:51,599

them realized

2582

01:51:55,310 --> 01:51:53,369

they are both in the same place they're

2583

01:51:57,319 --> 01:51:55,320

not the same time the forest has changed

2584

01:51:59,089 --> 01:51:57,329

they look down to the beach below them

2585

01:52:00,890 --> 01:51:59,099

and there is a source of class to

2586

01:52:02,899 --> 01:52:00,900

crashed into the water there's another

2587

01:52:04,729 --> 01:52:02,909

source of craft hovering above it

2588

01:52:06,410 --> 01:52:04,739

pulling beings out of the water they

2589

01:52:08,060 --> 01:52:06,420

look at themselves and they realize they

2590

01:52:10,220 --> 01:52:08,070

are no longer human they have elongated

2591

01:52:12,290 --> 01:52:10,230

heads they're kind of hair they're tall

2592

01:52:13,729 --> 01:52:12,300

and spindly you know and the three of

2593

01:52:15,979 --> 01:52:13,739

them realize that they are now they've

2594

01:52:17,600 --> 01:52:15,989

slipped back to some past life where

2595

01:52:19,939 --> 01:52:17,610

there are nonhumans and they are

2596

01:52:22,850 --> 01:52:19,949

witnessing the aftermath of this event

2597

01:52:24,379 --> 01:52:22,860

and that the craft you know of managed

2598

01:52:25,640 --> 01:52:24,389

to get down but at least one of them has

2599

01:52:27,439 --> 01:52:25,650

been damaging the way down as crashed

2600

01:52:29,270 --> 01:52:27,449

and that there are beings on the beach

2601  
01:52:31,550 --> 01:52:29,280  
injured you know and they get they see

2602  
01:52:33,859 --> 01:52:31,560  
the whole replay right this is early on

2603  
01:52:35,479 --> 01:52:33,869  
in in her work she saw has this

2604  
01:52:37,790 --> 01:52:35,489  
experience so she actually sees it they

2605  
01:52:40,399 --> 01:52:37,800  
also have a recall Jerry the guy that

2606  
01:52:42,200 --> 01:52:40,409  
this apparition welder he actually

2607  
01:52:43,700 --> 01:52:42,210  
realizes well he says this meshes with a

2608  
01:52:45,800 --> 01:52:43,710  
dream that I've been having throughout

2609  
01:52:47,600 --> 01:52:45,810  
my life or and then this last night ship

2610  
01:52:49,399 --> 01:52:47,610  
and that's certainly the land start

2611  
01:52:51,589 --> 01:52:49,409  
going and I have to take my family and

2612  
01:52:52,970 --> 01:52:51,599  
rush to an escape craft he said I've had

2613  
01:52:54,830 --> 01:52:52,980

this dream all my life and now I

2614

01:52:56,750 --> 01:52:54,840

understand you know this is the other

2615

01:52:59,930 --> 01:52:56,760

part of it where I come down and I clash

2616

01:53:02,720 --> 01:52:59,940

my realizes he died in the water so

2617

01:53:04,220 --> 01:53:02,730

there so it's really for long this stuff

2618

01:53:06,859 --> 01:53:04,230

and it's pouring out rowing up this

2619

01:53:09,229 --> 01:53:06,869

being in this object tells very little

2620

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:09,239

you also you're going to encounter quite

2621

01:53:13,069 --> 01:53:10,800

a lot of people that have memories of

2622

01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:13,079

this event like an incoming sort of

2623

01:53:16,669 --> 01:53:14,880

mumps she ends up meeting about 30

2624

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:16,679

different people right who each one of

2625

01:53:20,720 --> 01:53:18,719

them has some memories of this event

2626

01:53:22,580 --> 01:53:20,730

yeah it starts coming up like but since

2627

01:53:24,050 --> 01:53:22,590

you've been a carpark and someone comes

2628

01:53:26,720 --> 01:53:24,060

up to and says I've got to talk to you

2629

01:53:28,609 --> 01:53:26,730

sits in a car goes into a trance right

2630

01:53:30,470 --> 01:53:28,619

it's just telling her I remember being

2631

01:53:32,240 --> 01:53:30,480

on the ship you know it's that weird you

2632

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:32,250

know when weird comes into your life you

2633

01:53:36,260 --> 01:53:34,320

know it gets super weird pretty fast

2634

01:53:38,750 --> 01:53:36,270

right and like any experiences and

2635

01:53:40,850 --> 01:53:38,760

contactees know that so basically she

2636

01:53:43,220 --> 01:53:40,860

has that going on she has the entity

2637

01:53:44,720 --> 01:53:43,230

talking to her she has a follow up lot

2638

01:53:46,490 --> 01:53:44,730

of weirdness coming from these people

2639

01:53:48,410 --> 01:53:46,500

that are remembering the event you know

2640

01:53:50,180 --> 01:53:48,420

on top of it and the two stories are

2641

01:53:52,069 --> 01:53:50,190

coinciding so she's getting their past

2642

01:53:54,080 --> 01:53:52,079

life memories and they're matching what

2643

01:53:55,879 --> 01:53:54,090

this outer english telling her as what's

2644

01:53:59,660 --> 01:53:55,889

happened right there's a whole really

2645

01:54:02,660 --> 01:53:59,670

weird full-on event going on around her

2646

01:54:04,970 --> 01:54:02,670

yeah I can't suddenly think of all of

2647

01:54:06,530 --> 01:54:04,980

Approval no I've chosen

2648

01:54:07,790 --> 01:54:06,540

the key points right because you

2649

01:54:11,000 --> 01:54:07,800

obviously there's little details where

2650

01:54:13,880 --> 01:54:11,010

something's worked on last 780,000 years

2651  
01:54:15,860 --> 01:54:13,890  
so I've picked over steel the craft the

2652  
01:54:17,660 --> 01:54:15,870  
bombardment and the genetic engineering

2653  
01:54:19,010 --> 01:54:17,670  
because those were the three things I

2654  
01:54:21,200 --> 01:54:19,020  
thought well there's some hope of

2655  
01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:21,210  
actually testing those and coming back

2656  
01:54:25,640 --> 01:54:23,520  
with some reasonable science where I can

2657  
01:54:27,290 --> 01:54:25,650  
argue my case because look I wouldn't be

2658  
01:54:29,660 --> 01:54:27,300  
I wouldn't be on here talking about if I

2659  
01:54:30,260 --> 01:54:29,670  
didn't feel confident that this was

2660  
01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:30,270  
solid

2661  
01:54:33,229 --> 01:54:31,920  
I wouldn't put myself out there for it

2662  
01:54:36,080 --> 01:54:33,239  
just to people to laugh about it you

2663  
01:54:38,180 --> 01:54:36,090

know I mean yeah sure sure and and I

2664

01:54:41,300 --> 01:54:38,190

want to get to a couple of specifics

2665

01:54:45,170 --> 01:54:41,310

here about this debris because you

2666

01:54:48,140 --> 01:54:45,180

indicated which I understand just for

2667

01:54:52,850 --> 01:54:48,150

clarification for transparency that it's

2668

01:54:57,320 --> 01:54:52,860

it was a it was a crash sort of in that

2669

01:55:01,490 --> 01:54:57,330

there were escape craft that ascended

2670

01:55:04,900 --> 01:55:01,500

down to earth right okay so the debris

2671

01:55:07,190 --> 01:55:04,910

that you have is it from the

2672

01:55:09,740 --> 01:55:07,200

disintegrated craft that was orbiting

2673

01:55:13,190 --> 01:55:09,750

earth or is it from one of the craft

2674

01:55:16,100 --> 01:55:13,200

that came down from the larger cross

2675

01:55:18,260 --> 01:55:16,110

what happened is this this object once

2676

01:55:20,270 --> 01:55:18,270

basically once the large craft was hit

2677

01:55:23,930 --> 01:55:20,280

with these weapons and it disintegrated

2678

01:55:25,100 --> 01:55:23,940

and he wasn't all of it liquefied but

2679

01:55:27,320 --> 01:55:25,110

there was quite a lot of it that was

2680

01:55:29,600 --> 01:55:27,330

melted to liquid right - it was a liquid

2681

01:55:30,080 --> 01:55:29,610

crystal which then causes these these

2682

01:55:31,880 --> 01:55:30,090

balls

2683

01:55:33,440 --> 01:55:31,890

but there's other larger chunks and so

2684

01:55:35,120 --> 01:55:33,450

if you imagine from us you've got that

2685

01:55:36,560 --> 01:55:35,130

decaying a little bit and it's coming

2686

01:55:38,810 --> 01:55:36,570

down from Antarctica

2687

01:55:41,060 --> 01:55:38,820

and he's coming in towards the Earth's

2688

01:55:43,520 --> 01:55:41,070

upper atmosphere right the first wave of

2689

01:55:45,229 --> 01:55:43,530

debris is this molten glass which has

2690

01:55:46,700 --> 01:55:45,239

become these spheres little balls

2691

01:55:48,440 --> 01:55:46,710

they're rolling and they're having to

2692

01:55:50,690 --> 01:55:48,450

enter the atmosphere and then they're

2693

01:55:52,370 --> 01:55:50,700

melting as they go in but the larger

2694

01:55:54,140 --> 01:55:52,380

pieces right they break through the

2695

01:55:56,930 --> 01:55:54,150

atmosphere and so that would be around

2696

01:55:58,850 --> 01:55:56,940

about Central Australia so after that

2697

01:56:00,860 --> 01:55:58,860

you have a different type of debris all

2698

01:56:03,350 --> 01:56:00,870

right these larger pieces come in and

2699

01:56:04,640 --> 01:56:03,360

they cause air bursts because you'll see

2700

01:56:06,050 --> 01:56:04,650

when they build up so much energy

2701  
01:56:07,880 --> 01:56:06,060  
there's a point as they pass through the

2702  
01:56:09,620 --> 01:56:07,890  
atmosphere they explode they exploit and

2703  
01:56:12,020 --> 01:56:09,630  
they right yeah and these throw out

2704  
01:56:13,219 --> 01:56:12,030  
showers of austra light in a second form

2705  
01:56:16,089 --> 01:56:13,229  
which is school

2706  
01:56:18,680 --> 01:56:16,099  
well this dumbbells teardrop shapes and

2707  
01:56:20,060 --> 01:56:18,690  
the cause which they don't look like

2708  
01:56:21,290 --> 01:56:20,070  
these buttons but they're different

2709  
01:56:22,729 --> 01:56:21,300  
mysteries effects because yeah they've

2710  
01:56:25,100 --> 01:56:22,739  
already breached the atmosphere in a

2711  
01:56:27,199 --> 01:56:25,110  
larger piece then they explode so they

2712  
01:56:29,839 --> 01:56:27,209  
don't get these signature button shapes

2713  
01:56:32,449 --> 01:56:29,849

right and that debris field goes on all

2714

01:56:34,520 --> 01:56:32,459

the way across to Southeast Asia you can

2715

01:56:37,040 --> 01:56:34,530

find them in the Philippines in Laos

2716

01:56:38,660 --> 01:56:37,050

southern China and that's the end of the

2717

01:56:41,209 --> 01:56:38,670

field then you have a type called mourn

2718

01:56:43,759 --> 01:56:41,219

on tektite and that is layered

2719

01:56:45,229 --> 01:56:43,769

strange layers of this material which

2720

01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:45,239

again a mysterious nobody really knows

2721

01:56:49,100 --> 01:56:47,280

how those formed you know with a very

2722

01:56:51,709 --> 01:56:49,110

bizarre that's why you've got these 20

2723

01:56:53,719 --> 01:56:51,719

kilo chunks and stuff so we know the

2724

01:56:55,459 --> 01:56:53,729

whole angular path of this decaying

2725

01:56:58,040 --> 01:56:55,469

orbit it basically is from Antarctica

2726  
01:56:59,120 --> 01:56:58,050  
down to sort of southern China and you

2727  
01:57:00,469 --> 01:56:59,130  
can kind of picture in your mind then

2728  
01:57:02,569 --> 01:57:00,479  
you know that obvious is a point where

2729  
01:57:04,069 --> 01:57:02,579  
reaches the atmosphere you no longer get

2730  
01:57:05,449 --> 01:57:04,079  
these small pieces coming down from

2731  
01:57:07,850 --> 01:57:05,459  
space and that's why we can see the

2732  
01:57:09,709 --> 01:57:07,860  
debris field change right and it matches

2733  
01:57:11,569 --> 01:57:09,719  
exactly with expectations and the reason

2734  
01:57:12,979 --> 01:57:11,579  
why we cover so much of the planet you

2735  
01:57:14,209 --> 01:57:12,989  
know 1/3 of the planning or something

2736  
01:57:16,219 --> 01:57:14,219  
with this picture is because it's

2737  
01:57:17,149 --> 01:57:16,229  
raining down in explosions in space so

2738  
01:57:19,160 --> 01:57:17,159

this materials getting shot off

2739

01:57:21,199 --> 01:57:19,170

everywhere right it's not coming down in

2740

01:57:23,149 --> 01:57:21,209

like how an asteroid would come down in

2741

01:57:24,979 --> 01:57:23,159

a singular path right you know they

2742

01:57:26,779 --> 01:57:24,989

usually you know you don't have a small

2743

01:57:27,919 --> 01:57:26,789

area affected by an asteroid

2744

01:57:29,959 --> 01:57:27,929

yeah because obviously they're very

2745

01:57:31,549 --> 01:57:29,969

omnidirectional and they just hit in one

2746

01:57:34,009 --> 01:57:31,559

place you know even if a few bits come

2747

01:57:36,259 --> 01:57:34,019

off yeah they'll be within you know say

2748

01:57:38,029 --> 01:57:36,269

a few hundred kilometers but this is a

2749

01:57:39,199 --> 01:57:38,039

third of the planet's surface because if

2750

01:57:40,729 --> 01:57:39,209

something's exploding out in all

2751

01:57:42,830 --> 01:57:40,739

directions it's been hit with weaponry

2752

01:57:44,899 --> 01:57:42,840

right and so that the pieces are going

2753

01:57:47,870 --> 01:57:44,909

everywhere they're raining down you know

2754

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:47,880

for thousands of miles out of this about

2755

01:57:51,140 --> 01:57:49,440

this path you know you've got lots of

2756

01:57:53,359 --> 01:57:51,150

debris that's been blown out by the

2757

01:57:56,089 --> 01:57:53,369

forces of the explosion right so exactly

2758

01:57:57,799 --> 01:57:56,099

meshing with our expectations of an

2759

01:57:59,359 --> 01:57:57,809

object that's being hit with weaponry is

2760

01:58:01,339 --> 01:57:59,369

how we see the debris field and that's

2761

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:01,349

why it's such an enormous debris field

2762

01:58:04,969 --> 01:58:03,360

and kill the craft so big the challenge

2763

01:58:06,169 --> 01:58:04,979

there coming in you know some of these

2764

01:58:07,819 --> 01:58:06,179

are still quite large when they form

2765

01:58:09,140 --> 01:58:07,829

these aerial bursts so we have quite a

2766

01:58:11,390 --> 01:58:09,150

lot of material that comes down across

2767

01:58:13,219 --> 01:58:11,400

Southeast Asia there's nothing else in

2768

01:58:15,229 --> 01:58:13,229

the record of the planet a tool like

2769

01:58:17,810 --> 01:58:15,239

this I mean there's not there's tektite

2770

01:58:19,580 --> 01:58:17,820

but they form much smaller fields than

2771

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,590

this and there's only four strewn fields

2772

01:58:23,779 --> 01:58:21,360

of tektites I mean tektite itself is

2773

01:58:26,060 --> 01:58:23,789

kind of implicitly weird

2774

01:58:28,100 --> 01:58:26,070

only the austenite tektite it has that

2775

01:58:31,100 --> 01:58:28,110

button form and it's the only one

2776

01:58:33,500 --> 01:58:31,110

there's spread so far let's take a break

2777

01:58:35,209 --> 01:58:33,510

right here fascinating conversation this

2778

01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:35,219

is fade to black or guess tonight Bruce

2779

01:58:42,350 --> 01:58:38,159

are Fenton we are talking about the

2780

01:58:44,120 --> 01:58:42,360

origins of us amazing I can't wait to

2781

01:58:46,580 --> 01:58:44,130

get back after this short break you can

2782

01:58:51,049 --> 01:58:46,590

follow me on twitter @ JT radio you can

2783

01:59:01,339 --> 01:58:51,059

follow Bruce at hybrid humans 144 on

2784

01:59:07,169 --> 01:59:04,620

this is kera digital broadcasting

2785

01:59:10,439 --> 01:59:07,179

station Salt Lake City Utah

2786

01:59:12,120 --> 01:59:10,449

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2787

01:59:13,140 --> 01:59:12,130

a major health issue and it's only

2788

01:59:15,060 --> 01:59:13,150

getting worse

2789

01:59:16,890 --> 01:59:15,070

municipalities can't keep up standards

2790

01:59:20,010 --> 01:59:16,900

have dropped and pollutants are

2791

01:59:21,810 --> 01:59:20,020

increasing where does it all end it ends

2792

01:59:23,520 --> 01:59:21,820

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2793

01:59:25,080 --> 01:59:23,530

your home with hydro cares advanced

2794

01:59:27,209 --> 01:59:25,090

systems available at a wave home

2795

01:59:29,220 --> 01:59:27,219

solutions no less than the best

2796

01:59:31,020 --> 01:59:29,230

purification materials and processes

2797

01:59:32,850 --> 01:59:31,030

have been developed by Hydra care to

2798

01:59:35,280 --> 01:59:32,860

provide you with healthy clean water for

2799

01:59:37,439 --> 01:59:35,290

drinking cooking and showering hydro

2800

01:59:40,200 --> 01:59:37,449

care far surpasses the competition in

2801

01:59:43,410 --> 01:59:40,210

removing chlorine odors iron lab

2802

01:59:45,120 --> 01:59:43,420

chemicals limescale and much more don't

2803

01:59:47,100 --> 01:59:45,130

settle for less when it comes to your

2804

01:59:48,930 --> 01:59:47,110

water we'll take care of the toughest

2805

01:59:51,419 --> 01:59:48,940

water problems for you whether it's from

2806

01:59:53,520 --> 01:59:51,429

a city or well source satisfaction

2807

01:59:55,439 --> 01:59:53,530

guaranteed for more information call

2808

01:59:57,720 --> 01:59:55,449

eight eight eight nine nine seven wave

2809

02:00:00,899 --> 01:59:57,730

that's eight eight eight nine nine seven

2810

02:00:03,180 --> 02:00:00,909

w AV e or go to best water one two three

2811

02:00:04,990 --> 02:00:03,190

comm that's best water one two three

2812

02:00:05,910 --> 02:00:05,000

comm

2813

02:00:09,020 --> 02:00:05,920

## Solutions

2814

02:00:11,790 --> 02:00:09,030

[Music]

2815

02:00:13,070 --> 02:00:11,800

your contact for current news and

2816

02:00:16,980 --> 02:00:13,080

trending topics

2817

02:00:19,110 --> 02:00:16,990

KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2818

02:00:20,850 --> 02:00:19,120

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

2819

02:00:23,010 --> 02:00:20,860

watch out that's a sign of too much

2820

02:00:24,870 --> 02:00:23,020

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2821

02:00:26,580 --> 02:00:24,880

that can mean increased mold growth and

2822

02:00:28,350 --> 02:00:26,590

their build-up of harmful toxins and

2823

02:00:30,660 --> 02:00:28,360

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

2824

02:00:32,970 --> 02:00:30,670

it just circulates the same unhealthy

2825

02:00:35,070 --> 02:00:32,980

air now there's a better way to remove

2826

02:00:37,440 --> 02:00:35,080

these dangers and odors it's with the

2827

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:37,450

computerized wave moisture control unit

2828

02:00:40,890 --> 02:00:39,280

that reduces moisture and expels

2829

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:40,900

pollutants we replaced our old

2830

02:00:45,150 --> 02:00:42,880

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2831

02:00:47,550 --> 02:00:45,160

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2832

02:00:49,530 --> 02:00:47,560

the musty smell is gone wave units

2833

02:00:51,960 --> 02:00:49,540

require no maintenance no buckets of

2834

02:00:53,880 --> 02:00:51,970

water or filters and costs only pennies

2835

02:00:55,650 --> 02:00:53,890

a day to run breathe better live

2836

02:00:58,080 --> 02:00:55,660

healthier with an affordable no

2837

02:01:00,420 --> 02:00:58,090

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2838

02:01:03,750 --> 02:01:00,430

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2839

02:01:09,450 --> 02:01:03,760

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2840

02:01:12,380 --> 02:01:11,290

we

2841

02:01:15,850 --> 02:01:12,390

Solutions

2842

02:01:20,060 --> 02:01:18,170

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2843

02:01:23,300 --> 02:01:20,070

and I only drink

2844

02:01:25,820 --> 02:01:23,310

fade to black blend coffee from River

2845

02:01:28,760 --> 02:01:25,830

Moon just click on the River moon coffee

2846

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:28,770

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2847

02:01:35,360 --> 02:01:32,880

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2848

02:01:37,790 --> 02:01:35,370

being tired well then it's time to get

2849

02:01:40,190 --> 02:01:37,800

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2850

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:40,200

about this all-natural all organic tea

2851  
02:01:43,640 --> 02:01:42,000  
I've been drinking that has had great

2852  
02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:43,650  
results for over 20 years

2853  
02:01:48,410 --> 02:01:46,560  
it's called life changed tea and it's

2854  
02:01:51,020 --> 02:01:48,420  
specially formulated to help detoxify

2855  
02:01:53,720 --> 02:01:51,030  
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2856  
02:01:55,100 --> 02:01:53,730  
blood all at once the colon is one of

2857  
02:01:57,860 --> 02:01:55,110  
the most ignored organs in the human

2858  
02:01:59,690 --> 02:01:57,870  
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2859  
02:02:01,700 --> 02:01:59,700  
from the body the less time that way

2860  
02:02:03,650 --> 02:02:01,710  
sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2861  
02:02:05,570 --> 02:02:03,660  
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2862  
02:02:07,430 --> 02:02:05,580  
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2863  
02:02:10,490 --> 02:02:07,440

intruders from our entire digestive

2864

02:02:12,800 --> 02:02:10,500

system and get this weight loss can be a

2865

02:02:15,020 --> 02:02:12,810

side effect and with continued use of

2866

02:02:17,450 --> 02:02:15,030

the tea you can experience clearer

2867

02:02:20,120 --> 02:02:17,460

healthier younger looking skin increased

2868

02:02:21,530 --> 02:02:20,130

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2869

02:02:24,410 --> 02:02:21,540

if you're tired of being tired

2870

02:02:28,280 --> 02:02:24,420

get the life change tea at get the tea

2871

02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:28,290

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2872

02:02:32,000 --> 02:02:29,840

you'll be glad you did

2873

02:02:33,710 --> 02:02:32,010

did you know that when you're on the

2874

02:02:36,200 --> 02:02:33,720

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2875

02:02:38,120 --> 02:02:36,210

available you can still listen to every

2876

02:02:40,910 --> 02:02:38,130

minute of fade to black by just calling

2877

02:02:43,940 --> 02:02:40,920

six oh five five six two four four eight

2878

02:02:46,430 --> 02:02:43,950

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2879

02:02:49,040 --> 02:02:46,440

it saves your data plan and no extra

2880

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:49,050

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2881

02:02:54,140 --> 02:02:51,840

call six oh five five six two four four

2882

02:02:56,750 --> 02:02:54,150

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2883

02:03:03,570 --> 02:02:56,760

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2884

02:03:07,619 --> 02:03:05,280

[Music]

2885

02:03:09,909 --> 02:03:07,629

[Applause]

2886

02:03:14,019 --> 02:03:09,919

you wanna know a secret

2887

02:03:16,959 --> 02:03:14,029

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2888

02:03:20,489 --> 02:03:16,969

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2889

02:03:26,720 --> 02:03:20,499

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2890

02:03:30,750 --> 02:03:28,590

this is fade to black

2891

02:03:34,410 --> 02:03:30,760

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2892

02:03:36,810 --> 02:03:34,420

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2893

02:03:49,530 --> 02:03:36,820

alliance

2894

02:03:53,770 --> 02:03:51,939

welcome back fade to black coming up to

2895

02:03:56,320 --> 02:03:53,780

me church fascinated conversation

2896

02:04:00,340 --> 02:03:56,330

tonight Bruce our Fenton is here we're

2897

02:04:03,669 --> 02:04:00,350

talking about the origins of us eight

2898

02:04:05,700 --> 02:04:03,679

hundred thousand years ago it it appears

2899

02:04:06,910 --> 02:04:05,710

that it went down right there in

2900

02:04:10,439 --> 02:04:06,920

Australia

2901  
02:04:13,450 --> 02:04:10,449  
Bruce we've clearly established that and

2902  
02:04:17,140 --> 02:04:13,460  
what I want to we've got one segment

2903  
02:04:20,950 --> 02:04:17,150  
left to talk about the the hybrid human

2904  
02:04:26,439 --> 02:04:20,960  
human hybrid side of this and the

2905  
02:04:29,379 --> 02:04:26,449  
changes that occurred so with okay when

2906  
02:04:32,560 --> 02:04:29,389  
I want to go back to Sitchin for just a

2907  
02:04:34,689 --> 02:04:32,570  
second in the discussion of because I

2908  
02:04:37,300 --> 02:04:34,699  
want to talk about where these species

2909  
02:04:39,160 --> 02:04:37,310  
came from off-planet it you know

2910  
02:04:42,340 --> 02:04:39,170  
obviously the conversation is always

2911  
02:04:47,140 --> 02:04:42,350  
about Nibiru and and the Anunnaki and

2912  
02:04:51,399 --> 02:04:47,150  
them doing a snip snip to our DNA and

2913  
02:04:54,160 --> 02:04:51,409

establishing those changes could the

2914

02:04:55,180 --> 02:04:54,170

Sumerian tablets if they are what they

2915

02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:55,190

are

2916

02:05:00,370 --> 02:04:57,440

could they have suggested the very same

2917

02:05:02,620 --> 02:05:00,380

thing it just happened at another place

2918

02:05:06,729 --> 02:05:02,630

in another time and the timeline is off

2919

02:05:09,820 --> 02:05:06,739

somewhat and and so forth and where did

2920

02:05:13,030 --> 02:05:09,830

these ships come from were they from

2921

02:05:15,479 --> 02:05:13,040

Nibiru if you know what I mean I think

2922

02:05:17,649 --> 02:05:15,489

that if people are very closely with the

2923

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:17,659

Sumerians and other Mesopotamian

2924

02:05:21,609 --> 02:05:20,480

civilizations say and not just that but

2925

02:05:23,919 --> 02:05:21,619

you know look around the world look at

2926

02:05:26,169 --> 02:05:23,929

Egyptians look at the the Mayans look

2927

02:05:27,700 --> 02:05:26,179

different they all focus on a couple of

2928

02:05:31,810 --> 02:05:27,710

star systems right

2929

02:05:33,640 --> 02:05:31,820

Orion and the PIA DS if that's Universal

2930

02:05:36,010 --> 02:05:33,650

you go anywhere pretty much the same

2931

02:05:37,840 --> 02:05:36,020

star systems keep coming up alright and

2932

02:05:39,760 --> 02:05:37,850

those come up in this narrative as well

2933

02:05:41,590 --> 02:05:39,770

because as we sort of touch them a bit

2934

02:05:43,450 --> 02:05:41,600

there you know the beings that were on

2935

02:05:44,620 --> 02:05:43,460

earth that weren't very friendly right

2936

02:05:46,750 --> 02:05:44,630

they go back to Orion

2937

02:05:48,310 --> 02:05:46,760

funnily enough the other beings have

2938

02:05:50,320 --> 02:05:48,320

arrived here and done this they have

2939

02:05:53,020 --> 02:05:50,330

come from the Pleiades right but this is

2940

02:05:54,939 --> 02:05:53,030

explained in a way which changes the

2941

02:05:57,370 --> 02:05:54,949

narrative on the padian's right because

2942

02:05:59,770 --> 02:05:57,380

it evokes here this although this craft

2943

02:06:01,720 --> 02:05:59,780

arrives from a stargate in the Pleiades

2944

02:06:03,700 --> 02:06:01,730

they are not family

2945

02:06:06,250 --> 02:06:03,710

homeworld that and this is a mixture of

2946

02:06:08,380 --> 02:06:06,260

beings there's an alliance of beings who

2947

02:06:10,210 --> 02:06:08,390

they pass through a Stargate network and

2948

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:10,220

the last plane they go through before

2949

02:06:14,860 --> 02:06:12,320

arriving here is the Pleiades so it's

2950

02:06:16,630 --> 02:06:14,870

not wrong for them to say we have come

2951

02:06:17,830 --> 02:06:16,640

from the Pleiades all right but do you

2952

02:06:20,140 --> 02:06:17,840

think about that but doesn't mean they

2953

02:06:22,060 --> 02:06:20,150

live there right and in fact the

2954

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:22,070

Pleiades is a really young star cloud

2955

02:06:26,500 --> 02:06:24,800

yeah there's there's no there should be

2956

02:06:28,300 --> 02:06:26,510

no worlds with life on them in the

2957

02:06:31,000 --> 02:06:28,310

biddies right you know it's really young

2958

02:06:33,070 --> 02:06:31,010

so but what they do have there is a

2959

02:06:35,020 --> 02:06:33,080

gateway yeah and so these beings

2960

02:06:37,390 --> 02:06:35,030

although there were 32 students I think

2961

02:06:40,630 --> 02:06:37,400

the communitary Finglas okay they don't

2962

02:06:43,450 --> 02:06:40,640

come from Maya or Mary or one of these

2963

02:06:45,010 --> 02:06:43,460

stars there in fact they they go into

2964

02:06:46,810 --> 02:06:45,020

some details here I mean this is beings

2965

02:06:48,850 --> 02:06:46,820

that have joined this mission from all

2966

02:06:50,320 --> 02:06:48,860

around the galaxy they look very

2967

02:06:52,150 --> 02:06:50,330

different you know you've got some of

2968

02:06:54,040 --> 02:06:52,160

the elongated heads you've got others

2969

02:06:56,050 --> 02:06:54,050

are just these gold skin beings

2970

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:56,060

you've got crystalline entities they're

2971

02:07:00,340 --> 02:06:58,880

housed in robotic suits I mean it is

2972

02:07:02,290 --> 02:07:00,350

like as white as you command this is a

2973

02:07:05,080 --> 02:07:02,300

whole collection of beings right that

2974

02:07:06,520 --> 02:07:05,090

work together for a shared good now how

2975

02:07:09,130 --> 02:07:06,530

does this shared good come about I'll

2976

02:07:11,800 --> 02:07:09,140

tell you why this alliance is really old

2977

02:07:13,870 --> 02:07:11,810

and it formed because of a war that had

2978

02:07:15,550 --> 02:07:13,880

happened in the past and this war was

2979

02:07:18,460 --> 02:07:15,560

initiated by a group they referred to as

2980

02:07:21,220 --> 02:07:18,470

the dracco and the dracco are some nasty

2981

02:07:23,530 --> 02:07:21,230

nasty entities right these things they

2982

02:07:25,930 --> 02:07:23,540

feed on consciousness itself the

2983

02:07:27,550 --> 02:07:25,940

consciousness of entities right and the

2984

02:07:30,340 --> 02:07:27,560

way why they say there's a war that has

2985

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:30,350

the plague the galaxy before any of us

2986

02:07:36,120 --> 02:07:32,960

humans existed and that the Trekker

2987

02:07:39,370 --> 02:07:36,130

created life they created reptilians and

2988

02:07:40,990 --> 02:07:39,380

between ways and sectors you know they

2989

02:07:43,180 --> 02:07:41,000

have their own creation you know there

2990

02:07:44,140 --> 02:07:43,190

and now it goes to the Fallen Angels if

2991

02:07:46,780 --> 02:07:44,150

you want you know there's some really

2992

02:07:48,970 --> 02:07:46,790

nasty things on the flip side there's

2993

02:07:50,920 --> 02:07:48,980

another group of like non-physical

2994

02:07:53,950 --> 02:07:50,930

intelligences that are called Elohim and

2995

02:07:55,660 --> 02:07:53,960

the Elohim are consulted by the various

2996

02:07:57,940 --> 02:07:55,670

racess in this being alliance they

2997

02:08:01,260 --> 02:07:57,950

consider them to be their advisors you

2998

02:08:04,330 --> 02:08:01,270

know in a non-physical form the drug war

2999

02:08:06,100 --> 02:08:04,340

swept through the cosmos and caused many

3000

02:08:08,860 --> 02:08:06,110

many different worlds to band together

3001  
02:08:10,840 --> 02:08:08,870  
to fight back and to push these entities

3002  
02:08:12,700 --> 02:08:10,850  
basically into another dimension it

3003  
02:08:13,700 --> 02:08:12,710  
seems that they've now retreated into

3004  
02:08:15,350 --> 02:08:13,710  
yeah

3005  
02:08:17,120 --> 02:08:15,360  
they're not in our physical world like

3006  
02:08:19,070 --> 02:08:17,130  
you our physical universe anymore like

3007  
02:08:20,840 --> 02:08:19,080  
doesn't mean that they don't do anything

3008  
02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:20,850  
or have interaction and there's some

3009  
02:08:24,530 --> 02:08:22,560  
certainly some reason to be concerned

3010  
02:08:26,419 --> 02:08:24,540  
that they might one day return so this

3011  
02:08:28,070 --> 02:08:26,429  
gets into some really you know again I'm

3012  
02:08:30,020 --> 02:08:28,080  
not saying I can sit and prove to you

3013  
02:08:31,100 --> 02:08:30,030

that there's Drago but this is that this

3014

02:08:32,660 --> 02:08:31,110

is part of what I'll show enger explains

3015

02:08:34,370 --> 02:08:32,670

that this is reason why there's this

3016

02:08:36,020 --> 02:08:34,380

alliance and why there's these strange

3017

02:08:38,419 --> 02:08:36,030

beings are working together there's a

3018

02:08:40,580 --> 02:08:38,429

history to that they had a common you

3019

02:08:42,620 --> 02:08:40,590

know a common good where they had to

3020

02:08:44,180 --> 02:08:42,630

band together to do this and the

3021

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:44,190

reptilians are the beings they were on

3022

02:08:48,290 --> 02:08:45,360

earth why these are the ones I've been

3023

02:08:51,439 --> 02:08:48,300

hinting about this underground bases and

3024

02:08:53,390 --> 02:08:51,449

this hand over these reptilians they've

3025

02:08:54,649 --> 02:08:53,400

have the earth for a long time right and

3026

02:08:57,410 --> 02:08:54,659

one of the things that they've been

3027

02:08:59,120 --> 02:08:57,420

doing is they've been supplying food for

3028

02:09:01,010 --> 02:08:59,130

their dragon masters and monasteries

3029

02:09:04,340 --> 02:09:01,020

they're engineered humans the early

3030

02:09:06,380 --> 02:09:04,350

hominins as a slave race he would serve

3031

02:09:09,860 --> 02:09:06,390

not only as genuine workers but also

3032

02:09:12,680 --> 02:09:09,870

worth offerings to their Chaco Gods

3033

02:09:15,110 --> 02:09:12,690

these entities right really horrific

3034

02:09:17,570 --> 02:09:15,120

kind of stuff going on now there's a

3035

02:09:19,310 --> 02:09:17,580

point where they have been told look you

3036

02:09:21,800 --> 02:09:19,320

know you are to hand this planet back to

3037

02:09:23,419 --> 02:09:21,810

Alliance control you know this is the

3038

02:09:25,310 --> 02:09:23,429

way it's going to go down because you

3039

02:09:27,380 --> 02:09:25,320

know this was an alliance planet you've

3040

02:09:28,280 --> 02:09:27,390

taken it over you're gonna have to get

3041

02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:28,290

the heck out of here

3042

02:09:32,419 --> 02:09:30,719

and that's basically the backstory to

3043

02:09:34,340 --> 02:09:32,429

what is going on and these reptilians

3044

02:09:35,479 --> 02:09:34,350

are being on the planet playing with DNA

3045

02:09:38,450 --> 02:09:35,489

they've done all sorts of things

3046

02:09:40,610 --> 02:09:38,460

modifying dinosaurs modify making

3047

02:09:42,919 --> 02:09:40,620

animals and that's why we look back in

3048

02:09:45,290 --> 02:09:42,929

the record there's other points where

3049

02:09:48,080 --> 02:09:45,300

there's been genetic engineering there's

3050

02:09:49,760 --> 02:09:48,090

also the two thongs but there's a recent

3051  
02:09:52,160 --> 02:09:49,770  
paper and some people have seen this

3052  
02:09:54,830 --> 02:09:52,170  
where 30 scientists banded together

3053  
02:09:56,840 --> 02:09:54,840  
saying that they can be an explosion was

3054  
02:09:58,280 --> 02:09:56,850  
at panspermia event and they even go as

3055  
02:10:00,290 --> 02:09:58,290  
far as to anything octopus

3056  
02:10:01,880 --> 02:10:00,300  
may be from out of space because they

3057  
02:10:03,169 --> 02:10:01,890  
have such strange characteristics you

3058  
02:10:04,820 --> 02:10:03,179  
know they can change their skin color

3059  
02:10:06,649 --> 02:10:04,830  
they can change the shape they have

3060  
02:10:08,360 --> 02:10:06,659  
intelligent or a different eye structure

3061  
02:10:10,910 --> 02:10:08,370  
to all the other animals right this

3062  
02:10:13,100 --> 02:10:10,920  
paper is as near as scientists will get

3063  
02:10:15,290 --> 02:10:13,110

to saying we think aliens came here you

3064

02:10:17,630 --> 02:10:15,300

know aliens came and delivered animals

3065

02:10:19,939 --> 02:10:17,640

and but they say maybe a comet brought

3066

02:10:21,709 --> 02:10:19,949

these animals here right you know do you

3067

02:10:23,479 --> 02:10:21,719

politely a comet is going to bring

3068

02:10:25,740 --> 02:10:23,489

living animals here or a spaceship right

3069

02:10:28,380 --> 02:10:25,750

well I may know this I'll never eat

3070

02:10:29,160 --> 02:10:28,390

octopus or or anything like that ever

3071

02:10:32,760 --> 02:10:29,170

again

3072

02:10:34,320 --> 02:10:32,770

no the office route and they these guys

3073

02:10:35,310 --> 02:10:34,330

thirty guys you know thirty academics

3074

02:10:36,600 --> 02:10:35,320

they've done the science and they if you

3075

02:10:39,150 --> 02:10:36,610

don't look at their paper and you can

3076

02:10:40,860 --> 02:10:39,160

google it there's not a space idea it's

3077

02:10:43,200 --> 02:10:40,870

there you'll see they go into a lot of

3078

02:10:45,030 --> 02:10:43,210

detail and they show that it's it's not

3079

02:10:46,260 --> 02:10:45,040

they find that not only octopus but many

3080

02:10:47,670 --> 02:10:46,270

other animals this will be touched on

3081

02:10:49,170 --> 02:10:47,680

the beginning there's many other animals

3082

02:10:51,810 --> 02:10:49,180

that seem to appear in the fossil record

3083

02:10:53,700 --> 02:10:51,820

without any precursors or as if they

3084

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:53,710

either delivered here or what's the

3085

02:10:57,420 --> 02:10:55,840

other alternative someone here is making

3086

02:10:59,550 --> 02:10:57,430

them they're just making these through

3087

02:11:01,320 --> 02:10:59,560

their tweaking things with their genomes

3088

02:11:03,270 --> 02:11:01,330

and they're creating your species and

3089

02:11:05,250 --> 02:11:03,280

that's exactly what's happening and the

3090

02:11:07,920 --> 02:11:05,260

first hominins the first in our line

3091

02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:07,930

yeah we do go out to primates but we

3092

02:11:11,340 --> 02:11:09,520

didn't naturally evolved from them

3093

02:11:13,080 --> 02:11:11,350

pictures modify things when they wanted

3094

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:13,090

to change them they just change them and

3095

02:11:17,220 --> 02:11:14,560

that's why you suddenly get Homo erectus

3096

02:11:19,440 --> 02:11:17,230

it has a number of gene changes that are

3097

02:11:20,850 --> 02:11:19,450

different to earlier hominins right you

3098

02:11:22,500 --> 02:11:20,860

go back to the chimps and all that you

3099

02:11:24,180 --> 02:11:22,510

know their ancestors we suddenly

3100

02:11:25,830 --> 02:11:24,190

diverged from them because there's

3101

02:11:27,630 --> 02:11:25,840

people here this beings here that can

3102

02:11:30,570 --> 02:11:27,640

just do a bit of modification on the

3103

02:11:31,740 --> 02:11:30,580

genome you get a new species now seven

3104

02:11:32,880 --> 02:11:31,750

hundred eighty thousand years ago

3105

02:11:34,980 --> 02:11:32,890

there's something different happens

3106

02:11:36,810 --> 02:11:34,990

that's because we have beings that are

3107

02:11:39,030 --> 02:11:36,820

not just monsters you know they've

3108

02:11:41,310 --> 02:11:39,040

arrived here and that I put in a

3109

02:11:43,680 --> 02:11:41,320

position where it suits their needs and

3110

02:11:46,080 --> 02:11:43,690

the greater good to start upgrading us

3111

02:11:48,180 --> 02:11:46,090

right and to make us into something that

3112

02:11:50,430 --> 02:11:48,190

is more like part of their Alliance you

3113

02:11:53,220 --> 02:11:50,440

know and less like slaves of these enemy

3114

02:11:55,590 --> 02:11:53,230

forces right so it becomes definitely

3115

02:11:57,450 --> 02:11:55,600

becomes a complex exopolitical narrative

3116

02:11:58,680 --> 02:11:57,460

you know without doubt and understand

3117

02:12:00,240 --> 02:11:58,690

normally people be like well you know

3118

02:12:02,070 --> 02:12:00,250

cheese that goes into that you know that

3119

02:12:04,530 --> 02:12:02,080

rural weirdness but you go back again

3120

02:12:06,780 --> 02:12:04,540

say but hang on you know we've got the

3121

02:12:08,820 --> 02:12:06,790

craft debris we've got the genetic

3122

02:12:11,130 --> 02:12:08,830

engineering we've got the asteroid

3123

02:12:12,000 --> 02:12:11,140

bombardment right and there's actually

3124

02:12:13,080 --> 02:12:12,010

just quickly say this something else

3125

02:12:14,370 --> 02:12:13,090

happened seven hundred eighty thousand

3126

02:12:16,230 --> 02:12:14,380

years ago as well it just happens that's

3127

02:12:18,330 --> 02:12:16,240

the last time that there's a full

3128

02:12:20,010 --> 02:12:18,340

magnetic pole reversal on this planet

3129

02:12:23,370 --> 02:12:20,020

now isn't that uncanny Jimmy that you've

3130

02:12:26,160 --> 02:12:23,380

got fourth major event another anomaly

3131

02:12:29,160 --> 02:12:26,170

right that happens exactly at the same

3132

02:12:31,770 --> 02:12:29,170

time you know so things are getting

3133

02:12:35,220 --> 02:12:31,780

really wacky right at that time you know

3134

02:12:37,600 --> 02:12:35,230

I wanna back to the Drakh oh really

3135

02:12:41,050 --> 02:12:37,610

quick sure no the

3136

02:12:43,810 --> 02:12:41,060

so the Drakh oh they were banished from

3137

02:12:45,580 --> 02:12:43,820

this planet they've been pushed back in

3138

02:12:47,379 --> 02:12:45,590

a yeah in a war that's happened you know

3139

02:12:50,379 --> 02:12:47,389

a sort of lightning war they haven't

3140

02:12:51,879 --> 02:12:50,389

been here for how long from the

3141

02:12:54,399 --> 02:12:51,889

understanding actually there is a point

3142

02:12:56,620 --> 02:12:54,409

in in various work where she asked one

3143

02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:56,630

of the people that she is working with

3144

02:13:00,010 --> 02:12:58,159

one of these people did the spontaneous

3145

02:13:01,450 --> 02:13:00,020

kind of memories and at one point this

3146

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:01,460

person goes he's also a medium he goes

3147

02:13:07,209 --> 02:13:04,159

into kind of trance and he is seemingly

3148

02:13:08,859 --> 02:13:07,219

in contact with the dracco and like he

3149

02:13:10,899 --> 02:13:08,869

came through a lot of information and in

3150

02:13:12,939 --> 02:13:10,909

there it comes up that they're not

3151  
02:13:14,500 --> 02:13:12,949  
totally gone you know that they're they

3152  
02:13:16,149 --> 02:13:14,510  
still have an awareness of what we're

3153  
02:13:19,090 --> 02:13:16,159  
doing here they're still somewhere in

3154  
02:13:22,000 --> 02:13:19,100  
the in the nearby cosmic neighborhood in

3155  
02:13:24,010 --> 02:13:22,010  
some way and that they can come in they

3156  
02:13:25,990 --> 02:13:24,020  
can't pop in from another dimension and

3157  
02:13:28,540 --> 02:13:26,000  
occasionally do the elements are there

3158  
02:13:31,209 --> 02:13:28,550  
you know that they can revisit but they

3159  
02:13:33,609 --> 02:13:31,219  
no longer have a fixed presence here

3160  
02:13:35,620 --> 02:13:33,619  
they also clarify that the reptilians

3161  
02:13:37,240 --> 02:13:35,630  
are not completely gone but although

3162  
02:13:38,859 --> 02:13:37,250  
there was a bombardment and there was

3163  
02:13:40,479 --> 02:13:38,869

all this done there's a point where it's

3164

02:13:42,520 --> 02:13:40,489

cars just all you know they've gone now

3165

02:13:44,859 --> 02:13:42,530

they know there's still some here you

3166

02:13:47,890 --> 02:13:44,869

know and of course there's loads of law

3167

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:47,900

about reptilians loads of you know this

3168

02:13:51,609 --> 02:13:49,280

claims that people take to underground

3169

02:13:52,689 --> 02:13:51,619

areas you know all of that and see what

3170

02:13:56,320 --> 02:13:52,699

you're finding that Danny's being

3171

02:13:58,090 --> 02:13:56,330

actually repeated to us from this alien

3172

02:14:00,340 --> 02:13:58,100

artifact is telling us much the same

3173

02:14:02,410 --> 02:14:00,350

thing but it's pointing to evidence to

3174

02:14:08,010 --> 02:14:02,420

validate this now that should be deeply

3175

02:14:13,000 --> 02:14:08,020

concerning for people right so the the

3176

02:14:15,220 --> 02:14:13,010

dracco and the reptilians in just a

3177

02:14:19,060 --> 02:14:15,230

while understanding completely separate

3178

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:19,070

situation they may appear to be similar

3179

02:14:23,560 --> 02:14:20,960

but we are talking about two different

3180

02:14:25,300 --> 02:14:23,570

species two different agendas tchoo

3181

02:14:27,609 --> 02:14:25,310

tchoo different species yeah the truck

3182

02:14:29,140 --> 02:14:27,619

Oh described as somewhat dragon like

3183

02:14:33,129 --> 02:14:29,150

right in that they're they're quite

3184

02:14:34,810 --> 02:14:33,139

large they've got wings they something

3185

02:14:36,370 --> 02:14:34,820

that's not enormous but they're they're

3186

02:14:39,280 --> 02:14:36,380

sitting bigger than humans you know

3187

02:14:41,229 --> 02:14:39,290

they're they're large the reptilians

3188

02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:41,239

look more human like you know but with

3189

02:14:47,149 --> 02:14:44,400

obviously scaly skin I just

3190

02:14:49,250 --> 02:14:47,159

familiar with descriptions from you know

3191

02:14:51,169 --> 02:14:49,260

you follow G and from David's own work

3192

02:14:53,030 --> 02:14:51,179

you know have some idea probably of what

3193

02:14:54,950 --> 02:14:53,040

the imagery is like so these Dracula are

3194

02:14:57,439 --> 02:14:54,960

significantly different but they are

3195

02:14:59,600 --> 02:14:57,449

said to be the creators of the

3196

02:15:01,340 --> 02:14:59,610

reptilians and some other races so the

3197

02:15:03,110 --> 02:15:01,350

reptilians consider these croco as

3198

02:15:04,970 --> 02:15:03,120

almost like their gods their creator

3199

02:15:06,860 --> 02:15:04,980

gods now these are ones that originally

3200

02:15:08,060 --> 02:15:06,870

made them you know but even though

3201

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:08,070

they've left now I'm going into another

3202

02:15:13,160 --> 02:15:11,040

dimension you know of existence do they

3203

02:15:15,260 --> 02:15:13,170

still have some kind of allegiance to

3204

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:15,270

them by own version without their

3205

02:15:19,520 --> 02:15:16,560

immediate backup

3206

02:15:20,810 --> 02:15:19,530

you know they can't really have the same

3207

02:15:22,760 --> 02:15:20,820

arrogance you know and take on this

3208

02:15:24,979 --> 02:15:22,770

alliance as they may once off you know

3209

02:15:26,240 --> 02:15:24,989

so that's why there's this situation

3210

02:15:27,860 --> 02:15:26,250

where they have to agree to hand over

3211

02:15:30,530 --> 02:15:27,870

the planet that they're no longer with

3212

02:15:32,930 --> 02:15:30,540

they're more powerful you know masters

3213

02:15:34,490 --> 02:15:32,940

here to help them also it's very complex

3214

02:15:37,640 --> 02:15:34,500

yeah it is complex

3215

02:15:40,160 --> 02:15:37,650

are we in control now though us as

3216

02:15:43,550 --> 02:15:40,170

humans are we are we in control of our

3217

02:15:46,010 --> 02:15:43,560

own destiny and is there an ET presence

3218

02:15:48,439 --> 02:15:46,020

on this planet now which I tend to

3219

02:15:52,070 --> 02:15:48,449

believe that there is but yeah is there

3220

02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:52,080

an et presence here now or are we as as

3221

02:15:58,669 --> 02:15:56,159

hybrids are we in control no we're not

3222

02:16:01,910 --> 02:15:58,679

in control no but wounds in a series

3223

02:16:05,000 --> 02:16:01,920

trouble and we have leaders you know

3224

02:16:07,010 --> 02:16:05,010

that is still involved in this worship

3225

02:16:09,740 --> 02:16:07,020

of the Drakh oak that consider them to

3226

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:09,750

be their gods who are doing horrific

3227

02:16:14,030 --> 02:16:12,239

things in a cult system of you know

3228

02:16:16,070 --> 02:16:14,040

feeding the energy of children and stuff

3229

02:16:17,270 --> 02:16:16,080

to these beings right it's really

3230

02:16:18,919 --> 02:16:17,280

horrific stuff they obviously people

3231

02:16:20,540 --> 02:16:18,929

hear about it you hear about these cults

3232

02:16:23,360 --> 02:16:20,550

and that the elites are in these weird

3233

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:23,370

sex coats and there's just a satanic

3234

02:16:28,930 --> 02:16:26,239

child abuse and it's worse than people

3235

02:16:30,939 --> 02:16:28,940

would imagine you know they really do

3236

02:16:33,160 --> 02:16:30,949

with these other dimensional entities

3237

02:16:34,540 --> 02:16:33,170

right on top of that of course you have

3238

02:16:36,640 --> 02:16:34,550

this stuff about elements of the deep

3239

02:16:38,500 --> 02:16:36,650

state working with reptilians that also

3240

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:38,510

is well part of the problem you know

3241

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:39,679

because we're the good guys why don't

3242

02:16:43,120 --> 02:16:41,120

they come racing in well one of the

3243

02:16:45,100 --> 02:16:43,130

problems is from their perspective

3244

02:16:47,830 --> 02:16:45,110

humanity seems to be working with the

3245

02:16:50,379 --> 02:16:47,840

wrong side right now if you are in

3246

02:16:51,459 --> 02:16:50,389

charge of say an opposite force and

3247

02:16:53,049 --> 02:16:51,469

you're looking down and you kind of be

3248

02:16:54,879 --> 02:16:53,059

thinking am I going to run in to help

3249

02:16:56,709 --> 02:16:54,889

people that have sided with the enemy

3250

02:16:58,780 --> 02:16:56,719

right so of course I was in a really

3251

02:17:00,040 --> 02:16:58,790

weird position where yes there are

3252

02:17:01,990 --> 02:17:00,050

forces that are trying to help and

3253

02:17:04,150 --> 02:17:02,000

they're interested in helping in fact

3254

02:17:05,860 --> 02:17:04,160

some of them are here and they were some

3255

02:17:06,879 --> 02:17:05,870

look like humans and remember we said

3256

02:17:09,910 --> 02:17:06,889

earlier on when I said about they

3257

02:17:12,700 --> 02:17:09,920

created the human body to be suitable

3258

02:17:15,490 --> 02:17:12,710

for them to incarnate into now then who

3259

02:17:17,080 --> 02:17:15,500

knows the word could say human be

3260

02:17:18,100 --> 02:17:17,090

familiar with Bob lazarre's claims now

3261

02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:18,110

whether people believe everything Bob

3262

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:19,519

Lazar said or not there's an interesting

3263

02:17:22,360 --> 02:17:20,719

things he comes out with he says it

3264

02:17:25,299 --> 02:17:22,370

amongst the documents he encountered at

3265

02:17:28,360 --> 02:17:25,309

s4 there was a stack of information

3266

02:17:29,980 --> 02:17:28,370

there about us about humans right and

3267

02:17:31,839 --> 02:17:29,990

what it said is the aliens that were

3268

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:31,849

involved they're described as as

3269

02:17:35,080 --> 02:17:33,679

containers and they were very

3270

02:17:37,330 --> 02:17:35,090

specifically they only referred to

3271

02:17:39,580 --> 02:17:37,340

humans as containers containers for what

3272

02:17:41,440 --> 02:17:39,590

containers for extraterrestrial beings

3273

02:17:42,370 --> 02:17:41,450

right because they can incarnate into it

3274

02:17:44,200 --> 02:17:42,380

they know this and they think they

3275

02:17:45,730 --> 02:17:44,210

didn't make us there quite clearly speed

3276

02:17:47,650 --> 02:17:45,740

they say look humans to be modified so

3277

02:17:49,360 --> 02:17:47,660

now 60 odd times it's said in those

3278

02:17:51,400 --> 02:17:49,370

records because they didn't do it but

3279

02:17:53,200 --> 02:17:51,410

they're aware another alien group did

3280

02:17:54,520 --> 02:17:53,210

this right which is weird enough so

3281

02:17:57,219 --> 02:17:54,530

again you gain this recognition that

3282

02:17:58,719 --> 02:17:57,229

there's multiple parties and they say no

3283

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:58,729

they were containers the same narrative

3284

02:18:02,620 --> 02:18:00,800

but yes right from the beginning weeping

3285

02:18:05,169 --> 02:18:02,630

freighters containers so who else is

3286

02:18:07,360 --> 02:18:05,179

coming here various beings so you've got

3287

02:18:09,459 --> 02:18:07,370

people who look like people but they're

3288

02:18:11,740 --> 02:18:09,469

not you know the soul level some of

3289

02:18:14,259 --> 02:18:11,750

these are not at all they've got beers

3290

02:18:16,690 --> 02:18:14,269

that are benevolent and you've got

3291

02:18:18,400 --> 02:18:16,700

beings that are very malevolent and they

3292

02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:18,410

can both look like a human being right

3293

02:18:22,360 --> 02:18:20,719

that's a terrible situation so you look

3294

02:18:25,780 --> 02:18:22,370

at some these leaders and you think

3295

02:18:28,209 --> 02:18:25,790

looks like a person like doesn't mean

3296

02:18:29,560 --> 02:18:28,219

that they are right about that that

3297

02:18:31,419 --> 02:18:29,570

should because they for anyone I know

3298

02:18:32,440 --> 02:18:31,429

the hybrid program onto the modern

3299

02:18:34,540 --> 02:18:32,450

hybrid program is a bit like that this

3300

02:18:37,209 --> 02:18:34,550

creation of what see the creation of

3301

02:18:38,440 --> 02:18:37,219

bodies that are suited to certain Souls

3302

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:38,450

to live here which seems to be an

3303

02:18:42,810 --> 02:18:40,240

ongoing thing right with it

3304

02:18:45,240 --> 02:18:42,820

but it's the insectoids and grays you

3305

02:18:46,589 --> 02:18:45,250

know so again they seems of us as

3306

02:18:48,509 --> 02:18:46,599

containers as well there seems to be a

3307

02:18:50,430 --> 02:18:48,519

general agreement between these

3308

02:18:54,480 --> 02:18:50,440

different beings that the homo sapiens

3309

02:18:56,129 --> 02:18:54,490

body is an ideal container right no what

3310

02:18:58,919 --> 02:18:56,139

consistency across the different

3311

02:19:00,270 --> 02:18:58,929

narratives should make people think you

3312

02:19:01,830 --> 02:19:00,280

know why is it that all these different

3313

02:19:03,450 --> 02:19:01,840

beings and Pele have encounters they

3314

02:19:05,040 --> 02:19:03,460

seem to say much the same thing that you

3315

02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:05,050

know they could sit around bodies as

3316

02:19:12,419 --> 02:19:08,559

useful containers what did you is there

3317

02:19:15,690 --> 02:19:12,429

a connection with Maria the Nazca mummy

3318

02:19:18,780 --> 02:19:15,700

that is being analyzed by Gaia and the

3319

02:19:22,650 --> 02:19:18,790

other mummies that have surfaced in ask

3320

02:19:23,459 --> 02:19:22,660

as their connection yeah there's

3321

02:19:24,839 --> 02:19:23,469

something that doesn't seem to get

3322

02:19:27,240 --> 02:19:24,849

discussed in these if you look at say

3323

02:19:31,440 --> 02:19:27,250

the atacama mummy and you look at the

3324

02:19:33,930 --> 02:19:31,450

ones that in Peru right and also know

3325

02:19:35,129 --> 02:19:33,940

the Starchild skull mm-hmm you look at

3326

02:19:37,290 --> 02:19:35,139

those four examples that all of them

3327

02:19:39,719 --> 02:19:37,300

effect up as possible aliens right but

3328

02:19:42,660 --> 02:19:39,729

then when the DNA work was done it comes

3329

02:19:44,730 --> 02:19:42,670

up as they have human parents okay now

3330

02:19:46,680 --> 02:19:44,740

so that that all ended and is you know

3331

02:19:48,690 --> 02:19:46,690

in a big fuel roar you know is this will

3332

02:19:51,120 --> 02:19:48,700

afford you know we're just messing with

3333

02:19:54,150 --> 02:19:51,130

you know people's graves and stuff which

3334

02:19:57,270 --> 02:19:54,160

but well no one's here to discuss is

3335

02:19:59,460 --> 02:19:57,280

right if you take a human embryo and

3336

02:20:01,680 --> 02:19:59,470

modify it using something like CRISPR

3337

02:20:03,570 --> 02:20:01,690

gene editing technologies right like we

3338

02:20:05,850 --> 02:20:03,580

have today it was amazing you go like

3339

02:20:08,310 --> 02:20:05,860

next next next generation but even with

3340

02:20:10,950 --> 02:20:08,320

the Chris Barr technologies we don't

3341

02:20:12,840 --> 02:20:10,960

have to like blend in alien DNA to

3342

02:20:15,150 --> 02:20:12,850

change anything right we just start

3343

02:20:19,020 --> 02:20:15,160

changing the code so you can create a

3344

02:20:21,060 --> 02:20:19,030

monster right with a human fetus yeah

3345

02:20:23,130 --> 02:20:21,070

just by playing around with the code now

3346

02:20:24,780 --> 02:20:23,140

you look at these things when they say

3347

02:20:26,760 --> 02:20:24,790

in there just humans look the atacama

3348

02:20:28,740 --> 02:20:26,770

thing is just a normal baby jimmy

3349

02:20:31,170 --> 02:20:28,750

they're telling us look at it doesn't

3350

02:20:32,910 --> 02:20:31,180

look normal to me no look at these no

3351

02:20:34,890 --> 02:20:32,920

doesn't and then you look at the star

3352

02:20:37,890 --> 02:20:34,900

child scouts just a normal you know

3353

02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:37,900

freaky kid I don't think so you know the

3354

02:20:42,030 --> 02:20:39,280

same as you go to these ones down in

3355

02:20:43,950 --> 02:20:42,040

Peru you know they're not normal but the

3356

02:20:45,450 --> 02:20:43,960

thing is they're human right that makes

3357

02:20:48,000 --> 02:20:45,460

perfect sense if if what they're doing

3358

02:20:50,040 --> 02:20:48,010

is not hybridizing in the way that we

3359

02:20:51,180 --> 02:20:50,050

typically think of ET hybrids right this

3360

02:20:52,000 --> 02:20:51,190

is this is some case they were heads

3361

02:20:54,099 --> 02:20:52,010

around that

3362

02:20:56,229 --> 02:20:54,109

we always just assumed that what he was

3363

02:20:58,719 --> 02:20:56,239

it's some sort of mix you know 50% alien

3364

02:21:00,189 --> 02:20:58,729

fumes in human you know that was noise I

3365

02:21:01,569 --> 02:21:00,199

used to think that too but let's just

3366

02:21:03,910 --> 02:21:01,579

understanding how this genetic

3367

02:21:06,489 --> 02:21:03,920

engineering works you as all you need to

3368

02:21:08,620 --> 02:21:06,499

do is understand the code and you can go

3369

02:21:10,510 --> 02:21:08,630

in and just fiddle around with it and

3370

02:21:12,489 --> 02:21:10,520

you can turn a human being into a gray

3371

02:21:14,500 --> 02:21:12,499

alien right you can turn a human being

3372

02:21:15,939 --> 02:21:14,510

probably into a fish if you really know

3373

02:21:17,739 --> 02:21:15,949

what you're doing with those with the

3374

02:21:19,899 --> 02:21:17,749

embryo right you can make pretty much

3375

02:21:20,979 --> 02:21:19,909

anything we start tweaking it and so

3376

02:21:23,019 --> 02:21:20,989

these things I think yeah that they

3377

02:21:24,700 --> 02:21:23,029

argue by I don't think that they are

3378

02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:24,710

natural mutations I think what we're

3379

02:21:29,080 --> 02:21:27,439

seeing is parts of these experiments

3380

02:21:31,029 --> 02:21:29,090

that they're finding these remains and

3381

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:31,039

they're finding the anomalies on them

3382

02:21:35,710 --> 02:21:33,920

are incredible but there's no evidence

3383

02:21:38,349 --> 02:21:35,720

of alien DNA and I think it's because of

3384

02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:38,359

that and in fact there's a technology

3385

02:21:43,389 --> 02:21:41,840

part of Chris bar called gene drives and

3386

02:21:44,830 --> 02:21:43,399

tune drives are really important I'd say

3387

02:21:46,389 --> 02:21:44,840

look at look them up because they're

3388

02:21:48,880 --> 02:21:46,399

frightening in a way because what they

3389

02:21:50,290 --> 02:21:48,890

do is they can modify the genes and then

3390

02:21:53,229 --> 02:21:50,300

they can change in such a ways that when

3391

02:21:55,000 --> 02:21:53,239

a male of female right mate the

3392

02:21:57,939 --> 02:21:55,010

offspring instead of having information

3393

02:21:59,679 --> 02:21:57,949

from both parents the gene drive over

3394

02:22:02,649 --> 02:21:59,689

writes the genes from the other parent

3395

02:22:04,330 --> 02:22:02,659

that's cool yeah doesn't matter right

3396

02:22:05,739 --> 02:22:04,340

what they breed with what he makes it it

3397

02:22:07,090 --> 02:22:05,749

will always be the one that they want it

3398

02:22:08,889 --> 02:22:07,100

to be so if you think again about that

3399

02:22:10,420 --> 02:22:08,899

disappearance of all the humans right

3400

02:22:13,120 --> 02:22:10,430

you had the wrong number of chromosomes

3401

02:22:15,370 --> 02:22:13,130

I hate all of them when that's a gene

3402

02:22:18,010 --> 02:22:15,380

drive technology right they wiped out

3403

02:22:20,590 --> 02:22:18,020

all of the humans that had 38

3404

02:22:22,540 --> 02:22:20,600

chromosomes there's none left today they

3405

02:22:25,479 --> 02:22:22,550

went from having probably you know a

3406

02:22:27,309 --> 02:22:25,489

dozen 46 chromosomes humans to the whole

3407

02:22:29,370 --> 02:22:27,319

world how does that happen that happens

3408

02:22:32,529 --> 02:22:29,380

with gene drives then you can choose to

3409

02:22:34,540 --> 02:22:32,539

completely you know genocide a species

3410

02:22:36,939 --> 02:22:34,550

with this technology all the other

3411

02:22:39,130 --> 02:22:36,949

species yeah override it you just

3412

02:22:41,200 --> 02:22:39,140

override it and that I don't know how I

3413

02:22:43,179 --> 02:22:41,210

just wanted to quit and point out a

3414

02:22:44,229 --> 02:22:43,189

couple of things as well hold on I'm

3415

02:22:46,359 --> 02:22:44,239

gonna stop you right there we're gonna

3416

02:22:48,130 --> 02:22:46,369

go over time there's no way we're

3417

02:22:50,590 --> 02:22:48,140

stopping this conversation right now

3418

02:22:52,809 --> 02:22:50,600

but go ahead to say what you needed to

3419

02:22:55,029 --> 02:22:52,819

say sure because there's a there's a

3420

02:22:57,370 --> 02:22:55,039

really important another aspect of this

3421

02:22:59,500 --> 02:22:57,380

modification I'd like people to be aware

3422

02:23:01,450 --> 02:22:59,510

of because there's a couple of things

3423

02:23:03,080 --> 02:23:01,460

one thing is that you know in SETI and

3424

02:23:06,889 --> 02:23:03,090

particularly in the body called the pole

3425

02:23:08,840 --> 02:23:06,899

detection SETI you know arm these

3426  
02:23:11,060 --> 02:23:08,850  
because a guy there called professor

3427  
02:23:13,219 --> 02:23:11,070  
Paul Davies right now professor Paul

3428  
02:23:15,200 --> 02:23:13,229  
Davies is is really important he pops up

3429  
02:23:16,700 --> 02:23:15,210  
a lie in this stuff because he's kind of

3430  
02:23:18,050 --> 02:23:16,710  
critical of SETI right he says that you

3431  
02:23:20,210 --> 02:23:18,060  
know all those part of it this is it's

3432  
02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:20,220  
the most unlikely way to detect aliens

3433  
02:23:24,950 --> 02:23:22,560  
will be through radio signals coming to

3434  
02:23:27,020 --> 02:23:24,960  
some you know astronomer in SETI you

3435  
02:23:29,510 --> 02:23:27,030  
exactly the most unlikely what's more

3436  
02:23:31,460 --> 02:23:29,520  
likely is some kind of anomaly being

3437  
02:23:33,260 --> 02:23:31,470  
detected by someone outside of the field

3438  
02:23:35,540 --> 02:23:33,270

something really strange there's a

3439

02:23:37,610 --> 02:23:35,550

persistent anomaly that eventually that

3440

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:37,620

person forces on to everyone else mark

3441

02:23:41,540 --> 02:23:39,600

first of all that sounds awful I'm doing

3442

02:23:43,250 --> 02:23:41,550

the second thing is he says well no what

3443

02:23:44,900 --> 02:23:43,260

kind of things would we find safe if

3444

02:23:47,090 --> 02:23:44,910

aliens are being for our solar system

3445

02:23:49,550 --> 02:23:47,100

the remote past and so you might have

3446

02:23:52,160 --> 02:23:49,560

chopped up asteroids or nuclear waste or

3447

02:23:54,620 --> 02:23:52,170

changes in the genome that would be to

3448

02:23:56,420 --> 02:23:54,630

last a very long time now if you go a

3449

02:23:57,980 --> 02:23:56,430

bit deeper into that and you find what

3450

02:23:59,690 --> 02:23:57,990

do they expect to find they say well

3451

02:24:02,450 --> 02:23:59,700

look if we're going to look for evidence

3452

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:02,460

that this has happened we would we would

3453

02:24:07,250 --> 02:24:05,040

need the changes to happen in parts of

3454

02:24:10,130 --> 02:24:07,260

the genome that are incredibly stable

3455

02:24:12,139 --> 02:24:10,140

because DNA mutates it changes over time

3456

02:24:14,990 --> 02:24:12,149

you know a message or signal could be

3457

02:24:16,880 --> 02:24:15,000

wiped away so say the aliens would have

3458

02:24:20,030 --> 02:24:16,890

to have done a change in an area of what

3459

02:24:21,770 --> 02:24:20,040

they call highly conserved regions of

3460

02:24:23,900 --> 02:24:21,780

DNA and what that really means is

3461

02:24:26,660 --> 02:24:23,910

there's as parts of your genome which

3462

02:24:28,639 --> 02:24:26,670

are so important to the fundamental

3463

02:24:31,730 --> 02:24:28,649

processes of life right that if they

3464

02:24:33,639 --> 02:24:31,740

mutate much you die you know you won't

3465

02:24:35,450 --> 02:24:33,649

have offspring it's just impossible

3466

02:24:37,310 --> 02:24:35,460

listen that's where they think it would

3467

02:24:39,920 --> 02:24:37,320

be because anything changed in there

3468

02:24:41,719 --> 02:24:39,930

should remain stable over hundreds of

3469

02:24:44,360 --> 02:24:41,729

thousands or millions of years so saying

3470

02:24:45,620 --> 02:24:44,370

that this is leading SETI people leading

3471

02:24:47,389 --> 02:24:45,630

you know astrobiologists are saying

3472

02:24:49,910 --> 02:24:47,399

these are the areas would you look at

3473

02:24:52,340 --> 02:24:49,920

okay well let's look at some of those

3474

02:24:54,410 --> 02:24:52,350

because when you go in you start looking

3475

02:24:56,840 --> 02:24:54,420

at this these areas of highly conserved

3476  
02:24:59,060 --> 02:24:56,850  
non-coding DNA where they speak the

3477  
02:25:01,520 --> 02:24:59,070  
message to be if it exists right turns

3478  
02:25:03,139 --> 02:25:01,530  
out right it turns out that they've

3479  
02:25:06,410 --> 02:25:03,149  
already found these right there's a

3480  
02:25:08,570 --> 02:25:06,420  
there's these areas called har S which

3481  
02:25:10,849 --> 02:25:08,580  
stands for human accelerated regions

3482  
02:25:12,770 --> 02:25:10,859  
because their areas of code that have

3483  
02:25:14,360 --> 02:25:12,780  
been certainly accelerated in their

3484  
02:25:16,551 --> 02:25:14,370  
evolution and

3485  
02:25:18,860 --> 02:25:16,561  
all of them are in highly conserved

3486  
02:25:20,500 --> 02:25:18,870  
non-coding regions right which is where

3487  
02:25:22,761 --> 02:25:20,510  
we're told we should look for this

3488  
02:25:24,410 --> 02:25:22,771

modification if it's happened yeah right

3489

02:25:26,180 --> 02:25:24,420

we found now I think they found about a

3490

02:25:28,011 --> 02:25:26,190

thousand of them and I give you one

3491

02:25:29,540 --> 02:25:28,021

example right this one they call hii run

3492

02:25:32,420 --> 02:25:29,550

which was the first one they detected

3493

02:25:33,860 --> 02:25:32,430

right and the women wanna name tomorrow

3494

02:25:36,080 --> 02:25:33,870

a common ballot I'll dig it up for you

3495

02:25:37,730 --> 02:25:36,090

later but anyway she goes in she she

3496

02:25:39,591 --> 02:25:37,740

finds him she wants to sort compare

3497

02:25:41,540 --> 02:25:39,601

she's actually a computational boiler so

3498

02:25:43,070 --> 02:25:41,550

she computes the the stats you know

3499

02:25:45,080 --> 02:25:43,080

what's the chances on things that's

3500

02:25:47,420 --> 02:25:45,090

that's what she's good at and she so she

3501

02:25:50,480 --> 02:25:47,430

looks at this in areas he said it's 118

3502

02:25:53,000 --> 02:25:50,490

letters long 818 DNA letters long

3503

02:25:55,400 --> 02:25:53,010

there's a little fragment of code and

3504

02:25:57,440 --> 02:25:55,410

she says if you take a chimp a chicken

3505

02:25:59,270 --> 02:25:57,450

and us you can contrast it right

3506

02:26:02,330 --> 02:25:59,280

they said between a chicken and a

3507

02:26:05,930 --> 02:26:02,340

chimpanzee there's three letters that

3508

02:26:06,920 --> 02:26:05,940

are different of 218 right so and keep

3509

02:26:09,230 --> 02:26:06,930

in mind that they're supposed to be

3510

02:26:11,570 --> 02:26:09,240

separate by 300 million years these

3511

02:26:13,610 --> 02:26:11,580

creatures right so that's how stable is

3512

02:26:16,640 --> 02:26:13,620

in 300 millions years you've only got

3513

02:26:18,290 --> 02:26:16,650

three changes right right right so they

3514

02:26:19,910 --> 02:26:18,300

know this area code must do something

3515

02:26:22,460 --> 02:26:19,920

incredibly important where you know it's

3516

02:26:25,160 --> 02:26:22,470

very rare for a successful mutation to

3517

02:26:27,020 --> 02:26:25,170

happen and let me take the humans right

3518

02:26:29,210 --> 02:26:27,030

and they've compared to the chimps they

3519

02:26:30,380 --> 02:26:29,220

say well look we're only 5 million years

3520

02:26:34,551 --> 02:26:30,390

away from the chimps

3521

02:26:36,320 --> 02:26:34,561

it's what 18 letters different 18 yeah

3522

02:26:37,900 --> 02:26:36,330

and she the Robert does the numbers she

3523

02:26:40,280 --> 02:26:37,910

catches the numbers and he says

3524

02:26:42,500 --> 02:26:40,290

statistically speaking by all the known

3525

02:26:46,490 --> 02:26:42,510

mechanisms of evolution the childís

3526

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:46,500

through this a zero zero right and

3527

02:26:50,570 --> 02:26:49,200

nobody Flags up oh well isn't this the

3528

02:26:52,970 --> 02:26:50,580

signal that we've been looking for

3529

02:26:55,341 --> 02:26:52,980

no no no they no mention of it and now

3530

02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:55,351

they found like a thousand of these HRSD

3531

02:26:59,180 --> 02:26:57,120

sneeze accelerated regions and nearly

3532

02:27:01,310 --> 02:26:59,190

all of them Jamie are in areas to affect

3533

02:27:03,801 --> 02:27:01,320

the brain isn't that funny coincidence

3534

02:27:05,570 --> 02:27:03,811

yeah all these weird sections of code

3535

02:27:07,430 --> 02:27:05,580

that you don't understand they shouldn't

3536

02:27:11,030 --> 02:27:07,440

be there and they all make us have a bad

3537

02:27:13,960 --> 02:27:11,040

brain that's a bit weird and the the the

3538

02:27:16,880 --> 02:27:13,970

number that we are talking about here of

3539

02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:16,890

coincidence that that number would

3540

02:27:23,480 --> 02:27:20,640

stretch if it was a 12-point type right

3541

02:27:26,240 --> 02:27:23,490

from here to Mars that's how big a

3542

02:27:27,980 --> 02:27:26,250

number that we're talking is why aren't

3543

02:27:29,840 --> 02:27:27,990

they talking about like it's this I mean

3544

02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:29,850

maybe you Kaname because I in a way I'm

3545

02:27:33,530 --> 02:27:31,920

like well if they're telling me on the

3546

02:27:35,240 --> 02:27:33,540

one hand I can go on I can read Paul

3547

02:27:38,300 --> 02:27:35,250

Davies and these people saying you know

3548

02:27:41,300 --> 02:27:38,310

we should look in the genome so that you

3549

02:27:43,400 --> 02:27:41,310

know this non-coding DNA you know look

3550

02:27:45,380 --> 02:27:43,410

in there and see if any of these these

3551  
02:27:46,730 --> 02:27:45,390  
stable areas have been changed and then

3552  
02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:46,740  
you've got these other scientists with

3553  
02:27:49,940 --> 02:27:48,240  
their paper saying we found all these

3554  
02:27:51,770 --> 02:27:49,950  
areas in that area they've been changed

3555  
02:27:52,969 --> 02:27:51,780  
look what's going on in the middle there

3556  
02:27:55,850 --> 02:27:52,979  
Jim you like I notice that because

3557  
02:27:58,070 --> 02:27:55,860  
surely they know so what's going on is

3558  
02:27:59,780 --> 02:27:58,080  
this a cover-up or is it just two areas

3559  
02:28:02,570 --> 02:27:59,790  
not talking to each other or you know

3560  
02:28:04,760 --> 02:28:02,580  
for me it's very hard to see how I can

3561  
02:28:06,890 --> 02:28:04,770  
find that you know maybe say I'm an IT

3562  
02:28:08,510 --> 02:28:06,900  
guy right I'm not I'm not compensating a

3563  
02:28:10,310 --> 02:28:08,520

biologist you know I'm not even you

3564

02:28:12,920 --> 02:28:10,320

Steve you know or exobiologist right of

3565

02:28:14,450 --> 02:28:12,930

those things if I can find that I might

3566

02:28:16,010 --> 02:28:14,460

really meant to believe that all of

3567

02:28:17,840 --> 02:28:16,020

these thousands of Sciences in these

3568

02:28:19,430 --> 02:28:17,850

fields none of them have noticed well

3569

02:28:21,469 --> 02:28:19,440

and see there's something else to this

3570

02:28:25,100 --> 02:28:21,479

and we'll discuss this when we come back

3571

02:28:28,400 --> 02:28:25,110

but a geneticist would look at these

3572

02:28:31,130 --> 02:28:28,410

problems and these issues and sit back

3573

02:28:33,020 --> 02:28:31,140

and go wait a minute here so you know

3574

02:28:36,170 --> 02:28:33,030

that they're thinking about it because

3575

02:28:37,580 --> 02:28:36,180

it's what they do right it's way beyond

3576

02:28:39,170 --> 02:28:37,590

coincidence let's take a break right

3577

02:28:41,150 --> 02:28:39,180

here Bruce we'll do some overtime when

3578

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:41,160

we come back and we'll continue this

3579

02:28:44,930 --> 02:28:42,960

fascinating discussion here on fade to

3580

02:28:49,730 --> 02:28:44,940

black I'm arrows Jimmy Church we're

3581

02:28:51,469 --> 02:28:49,740

discussing the origins of us this is

3582

02:28:53,540 --> 02:28:51,479

fade to black our meals Jimmy Church you

3583

02:28:57,680 --> 02:28:53,550

can follow me on twitter @ JT radio

3584

02:28:59,740 --> 02:28:57,690

follow Bruce right now at hybrid humans

3585

02:29:00,970 --> 02:28:59,750

1 for 4

3586

02:29:05,430 --> 02:29:00,980

Twitter we'll be right back with

3587

02:29:22,840 --> 02:29:19,619

[Music]

3588

02:29:27,029 --> 02:29:22,850

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3589

02:29:33,929 --> 02:29:30,969

this my popular opinion reading a book

3590

02:29:36,870 --> 02:29:33,939

will not make you smarter

3591

02:29:39,929 --> 02:29:36,880

but listening to Jimmy church will

3592

02:29:44,170 --> 02:29:39,939

[Applause]

3593

02:29:46,090 --> 02:29:44,180

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3594

02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:46,100

year we've experienced more than our

3595

02:29:50,859 --> 02:29:48,560

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3596

02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:50,869

to black and last month I decided to

3597

02:29:55,269 --> 02:29:52,880

make sure my family does not have to

3598

02:29:58,449 --> 02:29:55,279

worry about food should we get caught in

3599

02:30:00,880 --> 02:29:58,459

a real emergency situation introducing

3600

02:30:02,559 --> 02:30:00,890

Humana a healthy storable product that

3601

02:30:04,599 --> 02:30:02,569

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3602

02:30:06,849 --> 02:30:04,609

it every day instead of just during

3603

02:30:09,099 --> 02:30:06,859

those times of duress all new manna

3604

02:30:12,489 --> 02:30:09,109

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3605

02:30:15,040 --> 02:30:12,499

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3606

02:30:16,960 --> 02:30:15,050

are made in America with the new manna

3607

02:30:18,550 --> 02:30:16,970

pack in your home you'll be able to

3608

02:30:21,099 --> 02:30:18,560

sleep at night knowing that you

3609

02:30:24,309 --> 02:30:21,109

protected your family not only have I

3610

02:30:26,409 --> 02:30:24,319

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3611

02:30:28,630 --> 02:30:26,419

too just click on the new manna banner

3612

02:30:30,489 --> 02:30:28,640

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3613

02:30:32,889 --> 02:30:30,499

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3614

02:30:34,889 --> 02:30:32,899

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3615

02:30:39,040 --> 02:30:34,899

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3616

02:30:41,080 --> 02:30:39,050

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3617

02:30:44,109 --> 02:30:41,090

Church of fade to black and I take life

3618

02:30:47,349 --> 02:30:44,119

change tea supplements every single day

3619

02:30:52,569 --> 02:30:47,359

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3620

02:30:55,449 --> 02:30:52,579

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3621

02:30:57,819 --> 02:30:55,459

beans from Central America with dashes

3622

02:31:00,219 --> 02:30:57,829

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3623

02:31:00,729 --> 02:31:00,229

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3624

02:31:04,380 --> 02:31:00,739

to black

3625

02:31:07,330 --> 02:31:04,390

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3626  
02:31:10,540 --> 02:31:07,340  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3627  
02:31:13,659 --> 02:31:10,550  
river moon coffee yes River moons

3628  
02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:13,669  
darkest customized roast was created for

3629  
02:31:18,099 --> 02:31:14,479  
the love of

3630  
02:31:20,620 --> 02:31:18,109  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3631  
02:31:23,439 --> 02:31:20,630  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3632  
02:31:27,369 --> 02:31:23,449  
every sip of this full-bodied

3633  
02:31:28,719 --> 02:31:27,379  
Java I need my coffee dog deep with

3634  
02:31:32,109 --> 02:31:28,729  
distinct bittersweet chocolate

3635  
02:31:34,329 --> 02:31:32,119  
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3636  
02:31:37,209 --> 02:31:34,339  
further into the darkness of the roast

3637  
02:31:39,909 --> 02:31:37,219  
is fade to black blend from River moon

3638  
02:31:42,010 --> 02:31:39,919

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3639

02:31:45,699 --> 02:31:42,020

Church radio.com and use the promo code

3640

02:31:51,069 --> 02:31:45,709

F to be blend for 15% off of your order

3641

02:31:53,050 --> 02:31:51,079

today gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the

3642

02:31:54,609 --> 02:31:53,060

home run hitter for health right now why

3643

02:31:57,340 --> 02:31:54,619

do you ask because of what it does for

3644

02:31:58,869 --> 02:31:57,350

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

3645

02:32:01,359 --> 02:31:58,879

all about the benefit you know there's

3646

02:32:03,550 --> 02:32:01,369

reasons do your due diligence and log on

3647

02:32:06,129 --> 02:32:03,560

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

3648

02:32:08,109 --> 02:32:06,139

life oil calm angel life oil uses

3649

02:32:09,999 --> 02:32:08,119

organic ingredients and is blended in

3650

02:32:13,019 --> 02:32:10,009

coconut oil for some of the best

3651  
02:32:15,639 --> 02:32:13,029  
benefits legal in 50 states and none

3652  
02:32:19,269 --> 02:32:15,649  
psychoactive logon to ancient life oil

3653  
02:32:21,189 --> 02:32:19,279  
calm that's ancient life oil calm this

3654  
02:32:24,010 --> 02:32:21,199  
is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3655  
02:32:27,369 --> 02:32:24,020  
family is safe because of new mana

3656  
02:32:29,229 --> 02:32:27,379  
emergency food storage just go to the

3657  
02:32:35,139 --> 02:32:29,239  
new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3658  
02:32:37,840 --> 02:32:35,149  
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3659  
02:32:40,359 --> 02:32:37,850  
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3660  
02:32:43,239 --> 02:32:40,369  
love the new paranormal radio app from

3661  
02:32:45,550 --> 02:32:43,249  
torque stream live you'll find a great

3662  
02:32:48,669 --> 02:32:45,560  
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3663  
02:32:51,099 --> 02:32:48,679

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3664

02:32:53,319 --> 02:32:51,109

download the paranormal radio app now

3665

02:32:55,629 --> 02:32:53,329

and start listening to the very best in

3666

02:32:57,159 --> 02:32:55,639

paranormal talk entertainment including

3667

02:33:00,189 --> 02:32:57,169

the network you're listening to right

3668

02:33:10,450 --> 02:33:00,199

now the paranormal radio app free in

3669

02:33:24,710 --> 02:33:14,149

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3670

02:33:27,920 --> 02:33:24,720

born this way KCRA radio.com this is k

3671

02:33:42,019 --> 02:33:27,930

JC our Jimmy search Radio gaga

3672

02:33:48,000 --> 02:33:45,149

welcome back pay the black heading

3673

02:33:51,170 --> 02:33:48,010

straight into overtime with Bruce our

3674

02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:51,180

Fenton by the way he's live from Wales

3675

02:34:00,479 --> 02:33:56,800

right now and Bruce a couple of quick

3676

02:34:03,330 --> 02:34:00,489

points before we move on

3677

02:34:05,219 --> 02:34:03,340

what is how did it hit you emotionally

3678

02:34:09,510 --> 02:34:05,229

yesterday when you saw what was

3679

02:34:11,969 --> 02:34:09,520

happening to no true Dom yeah I have

3680

02:34:14,550 --> 02:34:11,979

mixed views on I mean look I think any

3681

02:34:17,010 --> 02:34:14,560

ancient or any old structure right isn't

3682

02:34:19,139 --> 02:34:17,020

is it is interesting and important but I

3683

02:34:21,029 --> 02:34:19,149

said the symbolic side of it as well

3684

02:34:23,160 --> 02:34:21,039

that you know we're in a time where I

3685

02:34:25,620 --> 02:34:23,170

think a lot of these institutions like

3686

02:34:27,870 --> 02:34:25,630

the Catholic Church heading towards the

3687

02:34:29,250 --> 02:34:27,880

end because they're they rightly so and

3688

02:34:30,599 --> 02:34:29,260

I think that he was kind of symbolic the

3689

02:34:32,399 --> 02:34:30,609

building itself it looks like it's

3690

02:34:34,559 --> 02:34:32,409

survived pretty well to be honest I mean

3691

02:34:35,969 --> 02:34:34,569

and it seems funnily enough that like

3692

02:34:38,160 --> 02:34:35,979

none of the stuff in there you know

3693

02:34:40,979 --> 02:34:38,170

nothing really seems to be you know the

3694

02:34:42,210 --> 02:34:40,989

precious stuff seems to be lost so from

3695

02:34:43,559 --> 02:34:42,220

my point of view yeah I took it as being

3696

02:34:44,880 --> 02:34:43,569

a rather symbolic this time you know the

3697

02:34:49,050 --> 02:34:44,890

Catholics are then when their major

3698

02:34:50,189 --> 02:34:49,060

symbols was on fire right so I guess I

3699

02:34:51,689 --> 02:34:50,199

love you I know it'd be more like an

3700

02:34:53,819 --> 02:34:51,699

upset about it I actually saw offering

3701

02:34:55,410 --> 02:34:53,829

it's kind of a sign of the times maybe

3702

02:34:57,120 --> 02:34:55,420

there's a bit more symbolic but it's

3703

02:34:58,290 --> 02:34:57,130

like you know this is starting to come

3704

02:35:00,569 --> 02:34:58,300

down you know these big institutions

3705

02:35:03,479 --> 02:35:00,579

like the church you know hopefully a few

3706

02:35:05,489 --> 02:35:03,489

banks might catch on fire as well so so

3707

02:35:07,050 --> 02:35:05,499

I'm not as I'm not as upset if look if

3708

02:35:08,880 --> 02:35:07,060

it had been a library like a really

3709

02:35:10,769 --> 02:35:08,890

ancient great library I'm not a Catholic

3710

02:35:13,170 --> 02:35:10,779

Church then I would have been more upset

3711

02:35:14,880 --> 02:35:13,180

about it a lot more upset but because of

3712

02:35:16,380 --> 02:35:14,890

what it represents to me which

3713

02:35:18,989 --> 02:35:16,390

essentially is part of the enemy

3714

02:35:20,609 --> 02:35:18,999

structure right to the top level of the

3715

02:35:22,080 --> 02:35:20,619

Catholic Church you know let's just say

3716

02:35:24,719 --> 02:35:22,090

that these are not people that are

3717

02:35:26,849 --> 02:35:24,729

helping humanity so yeah I took it that

3718

02:35:28,769 --> 02:35:26,859

way you know again of course as I say

3719

02:35:31,200 --> 02:35:28,779

the building itself beautiful you know

3720

02:35:32,910 --> 02:35:31,210

ancient structures always precious but

3721

02:35:33,989 --> 02:35:32,920

yeah I have a mixed view and I didn't

3722

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:33,999

like the way as well that we've been

3723

02:35:37,800 --> 02:35:35,920

told to start clapping our hands because

3724

02:35:39,479 --> 02:35:37,810

all these billionaires have come out

3725

02:35:41,099 --> 02:35:39,489

saying that they're gonna fork out

3726

02:35:42,420 --> 02:35:41,109

hundreds of millions to fix it because

3727

02:35:43,739 --> 02:35:42,430

what were they doing that money

3728

02:35:45,210 --> 02:35:43,749

yesterday Jimmy you're not mean they

3729

02:35:46,410 --> 02:35:45,220

they've got these spare hundreds of

3730

02:35:48,899 --> 02:35:46,420

millions and they're stepping over

3731

02:35:51,389 --> 02:35:48,909

starving kids and stuff and like no spin

3732

02:35:53,260 --> 02:35:51,399

on them but when it comes to you know

3733

02:35:55,420 --> 02:35:53,270

artwork or buildings the

3734

02:35:56,889 --> 02:35:55,430

yeah there's no problem yeah I've got

3735

02:35:58,989 --> 02:35:56,899

hundreds of millions to spend on that

3736

02:36:01,329 --> 02:35:58,999

you know what about on human beings why

3737

02:36:03,219 --> 02:36:01,339

didn't they test humanity so much but

3738

02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:03,229

they love buildings and artwork you know

3739

02:36:06,670 --> 02:36:05,359

so that's my view I have a very account

3740

02:36:08,769 --> 02:36:06,680

of you to a lot of people but that's

3741

02:36:12,760 --> 02:36:08,779

where I look at it I don't look at the

3742

02:36:19,689 --> 02:36:12,770

representation of it sometimes some

3743

02:36:21,670 --> 02:36:19,699

things need to be said that's well you

3744

02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:21,680

know for me it's it's the history of us

3745

02:36:29,800 --> 02:36:24,319

no matter what you know we have a few

3746

02:36:31,869 --> 02:36:29,810

things on this planet that that's you

3747

02:36:35,469 --> 02:36:31,879

know it's it's our history and that is

3748

02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:35,479

850 years old and that's I don't want to

3749

02:36:40,300 --> 02:36:38,720

see stuff go away no I need to be honest

3750

02:36:42,159 --> 02:36:40,310

the building it sounds to me like beyond

3751

02:36:45,999 --> 02:36:42,169

the roof but the building is preserved

3752

02:36:47,170 --> 02:36:46,009

right and so so really I mean it's yes

3753

02:36:49,420 --> 02:36:47,180

they're gonna have to rebuild the roof

3754

02:36:50,439 --> 02:36:49,430

but all of the actual artifacts all of

3755

02:36:51,399 --> 02:36:50,449

the things that could have been burned

3756

02:36:53,109 --> 02:36:51,409

it sounds like they were all right

3757

02:36:55,869 --> 02:36:53,119

either out of the place or removed

3758

02:36:58,689 --> 02:36:55,879

during the fire so I don't think there's

3759

02:37:01,029 --> 02:36:58,699

been a say it catastrophic loss of

3760

02:37:04,059 --> 02:37:01,039

history it's gonna be just a major major

3761

02:37:07,510 --> 02:37:04,069

repair job now and thank you for that

3762

02:37:10,479 --> 02:37:07,520

and getting back to our discussion right

3763

02:37:12,899 --> 02:37:10,489

before the break where I was you know

3764

02:37:15,130 --> 02:37:12,909

referencing you know the professional

3765

02:37:18,819 --> 02:37:15,140

geneticists those that are looking for

3766

02:37:22,329 --> 02:37:18,829

markers and and understand what it would

3767

02:37:25,889 --> 02:37:22,339

take to go in and have some type of

3768

02:37:29,469 --> 02:37:25,899

ancient CRISPR like you were everything

3769

02:37:34,359 --> 02:37:29,479

technology to go in and to do a snip

3770

02:37:36,809 --> 02:37:34,369

snip they know that these changes have

3771

02:37:40,689 --> 02:37:36,819

to have been done by a professional

3772

02:37:43,869 --> 02:37:40,699

right our science today is just now

3773

02:37:47,199 --> 02:37:43,879

starting to figure out these mutations

3774

02:37:49,179 --> 02:37:47,209

and how we can modify DNA so we can

3775

02:37:51,819 --> 02:37:49,189

improve things or change things and

3776

02:37:54,519 --> 02:37:51,829

diseases whatever hair hair and eye

3777

02:37:56,829 --> 02:37:54,529

color for that matter but these these

3778

02:37:59,710 --> 02:37:56,839

modifications that happened in the past

3779

02:38:01,840 --> 02:37:59,720

had to have been done by a professional

3780

02:38:03,659 --> 02:38:01,850

and that's what they understand because

3781

02:38:06,579 --> 02:38:03,669

they know how difficult it is right

3782

02:38:07,340 --> 02:38:06,589

absolutely and again you start seeing

3783

02:38:10,080 --> 02:38:07,350

some of

3784

02:38:12,750 --> 02:38:10,090

the descriptions I really think they're

3785

02:38:14,700 --> 02:38:12,760

hinting to us that they know this rather

3786

02:38:16,439 --> 02:38:14,710

because first one I mentioned about the

3787

02:38:17,819 --> 02:38:16,449

the paper where they said it looked like

3788

02:38:20,280 --> 02:38:17,829

you know a fragment being cut out

3789

02:38:21,899 --> 02:38:20,290

xeroxed and put in why would a scientist

3790

02:38:23,580 --> 02:38:21,909

use a term like that xeroxed

3791

02:38:25,229 --> 02:38:23,590

isn't that like flagging up to you that

3792

02:38:27,780 --> 02:38:25,239

they think something technological has

3793

02:38:29,849 --> 02:38:27,790

been going on here and then if you look

3794

02:38:31,830 --> 02:38:29,859

at this HR word and if you don't mind I

3795

02:38:35,639 --> 02:38:31,840

just briefly read a couple of paragraphs

3796

02:38:40,710 --> 02:38:35,649

from Katherine Pollard PhD the

3797

02:38:42,540 --> 02:38:40,720

biostatistics analyzed what she seems to

3798

02:38:44,729 --> 02:38:42,550

be telling us like the first one she

3799

02:38:46,950 --> 02:38:44,739

says the fact that har1

3800

02:38:49,559 --> 02:38:46,960

was essentially frozen in time through

3801  
02:38:51,899 --> 02:38:49,569  
hundreds of millions of years indicated

3802  
02:38:54,689 --> 02:38:51,909  
it does something very important that it

3803  
02:38:56,280 --> 02:38:54,699  
then underwent abrupt revision in humans

3804  
02:38:58,559 --> 02:38:56,290  
suggests that the function was

3805  
02:39:00,660 --> 02:38:58,569  
significantly modified in our lineage

3806  
02:39:02,519 --> 02:39:00,670  
right so that's the first one that

3807  
02:39:04,229 --> 02:39:02,529  
sounds a little bit like firstly like

3808  
02:39:07,500 --> 02:39:04,239  
they're hinting at something right and

3809  
02:39:09,809 --> 02:39:07,510  
then she goes on to say again and this

3810  
02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:09,819  
one I think is not really to the point

3811  
02:39:15,450 --> 02:39:12,640  
she says the way to evolve a human from

3812  
02:39:17,040 --> 02:39:15,460  
a chimp human ancestor is not to speed

3813  
02:39:20,460 --> 02:39:17,050

the ticking of the molecular clock as a

3814

02:39:22,410 --> 02:39:20,470

whole rather the secret is to have rapid

3815

02:39:24,479 --> 02:39:22,420

change occur in sites where those

3816

02:39:27,330 --> 02:39:24,489

changes make an important difference in

3817

02:39:29,849 --> 02:39:27,340

organisms functioning discuss something

3818

02:39:31,889 --> 02:39:29,859

like someone who's saying that someone's

3819

02:39:34,260 --> 02:39:31,899

come in you know this is how you evolve

3820

02:39:36,000 --> 02:39:34,270

a human this is what you need to do you

3821

02:39:38,340 --> 02:39:36,010

know I mean it's like aren't we talking

3822

02:39:39,780 --> 02:39:38,350

about natural round and frozen right the

3823

02:39:41,550 --> 02:39:39,790

right language that language doesn't

3824

02:39:45,059 --> 02:39:41,560

sound like he does it no she didn't

3825

02:39:45,809 --> 02:39:45,069

suggest it she said that that is what

3826  
02:39:47,519 --> 02:39:45,819  
happened

3827  
02:39:49,620 --> 02:39:47,529  
yeah and that's how you would do it you

3828  
02:39:51,929 --> 02:39:49,630  
know that if we were gonna do it that's

3829  
02:39:53,490 --> 02:39:51,939  
what we'd be looking to do and if the

3830  
02:39:55,769 --> 02:39:53,500  
thing is it's what they've realized it

3831  
02:39:57,540 --> 02:39:55,779  
these changes they're not in genes right

3832  
02:39:59,609 --> 02:39:57,550  
whereas we've in the past we've always

3833  
02:40:01,050 --> 02:39:59,619  
focused on genes but where they found

3834  
02:40:02,969 --> 02:40:01,060  
instead is that nearly all these changes

3835  
02:40:05,910 --> 02:40:02,979  
are in what they call genetic switches

3836  
02:40:08,130 --> 02:40:05,920  
and genetic switches are control the

3837  
02:40:10,859 --> 02:40:08,140  
areas of the DNA code that control how

3838  
02:40:12,330 --> 02:40:10,869

much our gene expresses so just to

3839

02:40:15,149 --> 02:40:12,340

clarify for people what that means is

3840

02:40:18,359 --> 02:40:15,159

that so let's say you've got a gene for

3841

02:40:19,639 --> 02:40:18,369

your arm now there will be switches that

3842

02:40:21,710 --> 02:40:19,649

control house

3843

02:40:24,290 --> 02:40:21,720

only that information especially so how

3844

02:40:26,179 --> 02:40:24,300

long your arm is how big it is right so

3845

02:40:28,670 --> 02:40:26,189

instead of putting a different gene in

3846

02:40:30,739 --> 02:40:28,680

what you do is you go in and you modify

3847

02:40:32,840 --> 02:40:30,749

the code in the switch because that can

3848

02:40:36,139 --> 02:40:32,850

now make you have a longer arm a shorter

3849

02:40:39,349 --> 02:40:36,149

arm no arm you just turn it off right

3850

02:40:42,380 --> 02:40:39,359

right have it arm right so so they start

3851  
02:40:43,969 --> 02:40:42,390  
we start to just realize right that it's

3852  
02:40:45,559 --> 02:40:43,979  
not about genes but it looks like

3853  
02:40:47,179 --> 02:40:45,569  
somebody else there's a long way ahead

3854  
02:40:49,519 --> 02:40:47,189  
of us because they don't come in and

3855  
02:40:51,830 --> 02:40:49,529  
just uh they do they do splicing some

3856  
02:40:54,769 --> 02:40:51,840  
genes right we have got genes in our

3857  
02:40:57,439 --> 02:40:54,779  
system they're called and they say holes

3858  
02:40:59,330 --> 02:40:57,449  
on this horizontal gene transfer right

3859  
02:41:01,370 --> 02:40:59,340  
which means there's genes in humans that

3860  
02:41:03,080 --> 02:41:01,380  
came from other species like when some

3861  
02:41:04,099 --> 02:41:03,090  
of them are from bacteria other animals

3862  
02:41:05,719 --> 02:41:04,109  
it's like quite strange but it's at

3863  
02:41:06,859 --> 02:41:05,729

least I think it's at least a hundred

3864

02:41:09,889 --> 02:41:06,869  
and something genes have been detected

3865

02:41:11,750 --> 02:41:09,899  
now which are not from ancestors so that

3866

02:41:13,849 --> 02:41:11,760  
happens as well but well they fluid as

3867

02:41:15,590 --> 02:41:13,859  
is the main thing is not adding genes it

3868

02:41:17,210 --> 02:41:15,600  
is going in and fiddling around with

3869

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:17,220  
these switches and so it looks like

3870

02:41:22,609 --> 02:41:20,640  
somebody is well well well away you know

3871

02:41:24,559 --> 02:41:22,619  
ahead of us because they know the code

3872

02:41:26,179 --> 02:41:24,569  
so well that they can go in and change

3873

02:41:29,269 --> 02:41:26,189  
these areas that as the woman said right

3874

02:41:31,460 --> 02:41:29,279  
there normally those areas of frozen in

3875

02:41:33,500 --> 02:41:31,470  
time you know they're so crucial that if

3876

02:41:35,630 --> 02:41:33,510

we tried to do that now you can be

3877

02:41:38,210 --> 02:41:35,640

absolutely certain we would kill the

3878

02:41:41,059 --> 02:41:38,220

fetus right they will come out so messed

3879

02:41:42,949 --> 02:41:41,069

up right because we do not understand

3880

02:41:44,479 --> 02:41:42,959

these switches at all but someone has

3881

02:41:46,370 --> 02:41:44,489

come in and changed like a thousand of

3882

02:41:47,960 --> 02:41:46,380

them without a problem you know with

3883

02:41:49,849 --> 02:41:47,970

absolute leading to our extinction

3884

02:41:51,559 --> 02:41:49,859

whereas we'd be scared to message one of

3885

02:41:54,559 --> 02:41:51,569

those because they're so fundamental to

3886

02:41:56,120 --> 02:41:54,569

life but how far ahead is that and I

3887

02:41:58,340 --> 02:41:56,130

actually think the lesson in this might

3888

02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:58,350

be that he might she's frightened the

3889

02:42:02,479 --> 02:41:59,760

scientists are working with Chris Speier

3890

02:42:05,090 --> 02:42:02,489

enough to realize we are a thousands of

3891

02:42:06,620 --> 02:42:05,100

years behind whoever did that and if we

3892

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:06,630

try and replicate that will more I to

3893

02:42:11,870 --> 02:42:08,399

make ourselves extinct than to upgrade

3894

02:42:16,099 --> 02:42:11,880

ourselves and and now to understand the

3895

02:42:18,649 --> 02:42:16,109

significance of this if we had the

3896

02:42:21,199 --> 02:42:18,659

ability to go in say with the chimp

3897

02:42:24,800 --> 02:42:21,209

right which is about as close to us as

3898

02:42:25,519 --> 02:42:24,810

as we have out there right okay we go in

3899

02:42:31,189 --> 02:42:25,529

and modify it

3900

02:42:33,440 --> 02:42:31,199

chimps DNA for them to have speech right

3901  
02:42:38,240 --> 02:42:33,450  
to go in amount of we would under

3902  
02:42:40,730 --> 02:42:38,250  
and how how technically advanced that

3903  
02:42:45,080 --> 02:42:40,740  
would be to go in and do a snip and then

3904  
02:42:48,290 --> 02:42:45,090  
suddenly tomorrow all chimps speak no

3905  
02:42:50,660 --> 02:42:48,300  
that would be a pretty astounding step

3906  
02:42:53,600 --> 02:42:50,670  
and leap forward in science today

3907  
02:42:55,910 --> 02:42:53,610  
suddenly we've got chimps speaking of

3908  
02:42:59,570 --> 02:42:55,920  
course the vision of Planet of the Apes

3909  
02:43:02,720 --> 02:42:59,580  
comes to mind but that is essential

3910  
02:43:05,540 --> 02:43:02,730  
essentially what happened with us it is

3911  
02:43:07,940 --> 02:43:05,550  
just the same significance isn't it yes

3912  
02:43:09,320 --> 02:43:07,950  
it is yes absolutely and like you just

3913  
02:43:11,690 --> 02:43:09,330

said I think that's a good way because

3914

02:43:14,301 --> 02:43:11,700

you imagine that one mind-boggling

3915

02:43:17,330 --> 02:43:14,311

scenario of us upgrading chimps to speak

3916

02:43:19,820 --> 02:43:17,340

tomorrow but instead they've upgraded a

3917

02:43:22,160 --> 02:43:19,830

chimp like creature you know some

3918

02:43:24,080 --> 02:43:22,170

ancestor you know and only an early

3919

02:43:26,150 --> 02:43:24,090

hominin primary whatever these a little

3920

02:43:28,761 --> 02:43:26,160

simplified break that they have taken

3921

02:43:30,171 --> 02:43:28,771

and they have turned it not only to you

3922

02:43:32,450 --> 02:43:30,181

know something to speak but you know

3923

02:43:35,870 --> 02:43:32,460

it's this upright walking hairless

3924

02:43:38,690 --> 02:43:35,880

speaking complex society you know is

3925

02:43:41,511 --> 02:43:38,700

they have done the incredible they've

3926  
02:43:43,580 --> 02:43:41,521  
done you know the speech and you know

3927  
02:43:45,110 --> 02:43:43,590  
dozens of things to us where we are now

3928  
02:43:46,520 --> 02:43:45,120  
completely different and one of the

3929  
02:43:47,720 --> 02:43:46,530  
things they did and you touched on

3930  
02:43:49,011 --> 02:43:47,730  
something at all you said about how we

3931  
02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:49,021  
look very different and you know the way

3932  
02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:51,120  
hairless and I know the features of the

3933  
02:43:56,091 --> 02:43:53,040  
face like where things is it's really

3934  
02:43:58,400 --> 02:43:56,101  
funny if you look at um look at baby

3935  
02:44:00,560 --> 02:43:58,410  
chimpanzee right and you put it against

3936  
02:44:02,240 --> 02:44:00,570  
a young human well you'll see actually

3937  
02:44:03,980 --> 02:44:02,250  
that they're they're really similar the

3938  
02:44:05,660 --> 02:44:03,990

major differences between us and a chimp

3939

02:44:07,580 --> 02:44:05,670

are in the adult stage right because

3940

02:44:08,930 --> 02:44:07,590

that's when the jaw goes forward and

3941

02:44:11,780 --> 02:44:08,940

they get the brow ridges and they get

3942

02:44:13,910 --> 02:44:11,790

really hairy you know so what they did

3943

02:44:16,131 --> 02:44:13,920

like leave they basically turned off our

3944

02:44:17,870 --> 02:44:16,141

adulthood was one amongst the changes

3945

02:44:20,810 --> 02:44:17,880

they did they stopped just becoming

3946

02:44:23,511 --> 02:44:20,820

adults so what we have is juvenile eight

3947

02:44:24,860 --> 02:44:23,521

features right so instead of every game

3948

02:44:26,960 --> 02:44:24,870

that pre-shooting draw that's been

3949

02:44:28,460 --> 02:44:26,970

turned off we just get a baby ape face

3950

02:44:30,051 --> 02:44:28,470

right so you think when you when they're

3951  
02:44:31,850 --> 02:44:30,061  
born they're basically pretty hairless

3952  
02:44:33,980 --> 02:44:31,860  
right so we don't get hair we're born as

3953  
02:44:35,270 --> 02:44:33,990  
it like as a fetus right and then if we

3954  
02:44:37,190 --> 02:44:35,280  
continue to develop for a little while

3955  
02:44:39,051 --> 02:44:37,200  
in after that but we retain our

3956  
02:44:40,910 --> 02:44:39,061  
childhood features it's called neoteny

3957  
02:44:41,930 --> 02:44:40,920  
it's could increased not any and they

3958  
02:44:44,150 --> 02:44:41,940  
realized that we're basically what's

3959  
02:44:45,801 --> 02:44:44,160  
called a neo tannic ape that he seems

3960  
02:44:46,620 --> 02:44:45,811  
that someone is just turned off

3961  
02:44:50,850 --> 02:44:46,630  
adulthood

3962  
02:44:52,410 --> 02:44:50,860  
for us because young creatures are more

3963  
02:44:53,400 --> 02:44:52,420

flexible in their minds right they can

3964

02:44:55,139 --> 02:44:53,410

learn more we know that you know not

3965

02:44:57,360 --> 02:44:55,149

children look how much easier they learn

3966

02:44:58,740 --> 02:44:57,370

and how flexible their minds are so

3967

02:45:00,900 --> 02:44:58,750

they've given us they've extended our

3968

02:45:03,060 --> 02:45:00,910

childhood for our lifetime and wonder if

3969

02:45:05,100 --> 02:45:03,070

you can see that's happened again is if

3970

02:45:06,540 --> 02:45:05,110

you think about it right nearly everyone

3971

02:45:07,800 --> 02:45:06,550

has problems with their teeth right

3972

02:45:09,540 --> 02:45:07,810

because you're too many teeth to fit in

3973

02:45:11,130 --> 02:45:09,550

your mouth right so people have to have

3974

02:45:12,810 --> 02:45:11,140

their wisdom teeth taken out or they

3975

02:45:14,760 --> 02:45:12,820

have really crooked t4 like loads of

3976

02:45:17,250 --> 02:45:14,770

people braces that's because they

3977

02:45:18,780 --> 02:45:17,260

switched off are elongated jaw that came

3978

02:45:20,070 --> 02:45:18,790

with that old hood but we still have the

3979

02:45:21,600 --> 02:45:20,080

same number of teeth right because

3980

02:45:23,700 --> 02:45:21,610

evolution hasn't caught up yet because

3981

02:45:25,290 --> 02:45:23,710

it was that sudden if it was a gradual

3982

02:45:27,360 --> 02:45:25,300

thing we wouldn't have those extra teeth

3983

02:45:28,679 --> 02:45:27,370

they just switched it off but we're

3984

02:45:30,510 --> 02:45:28,689

still growing them yes and they said

3985

02:45:32,070 --> 02:45:30,520

even if just starting now that people

3986

02:45:34,650 --> 02:45:32,080

are being born who don't have wisdom

3987

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:34,660

teeth right he's just dying to catch up

3988

02:45:39,270 --> 02:45:36,640

because they just literally when they

3989

02:45:42,540 --> 02:45:39,280

like turn that off yeah it's on turn

3990

02:45:44,969 --> 02:45:42,550

this off modify this and they created us

3991

02:45:47,639 --> 02:45:44,979

as this kind of weird eternally young

3992

02:45:49,889 --> 02:45:47,649

ape with all these extra modifications

3993

02:45:51,120 --> 02:45:49,899

and yeah it's bizarre it's totally

3994

02:45:53,370 --> 02:45:51,130

beyond you start seeing yeah we need

3995

02:45:55,020 --> 02:45:53,380

like me geeking into the science of it

3996

02:45:56,760 --> 02:45:55,030

you start to realize yeah what changes

3997

02:45:58,620 --> 02:45:56,770

they did and how they've made us and

3998

02:45:59,940 --> 02:45:58,630

it's really it makes sense you know I

3999

02:46:02,400 --> 02:45:59,950

mean it's these all these things it's

4000

02:46:06,330 --> 02:46:02,410

like oh yeah I get that now you start

4001  
02:46:08,280 --> 02:46:06,340  
weird well with with anthropologists and

4002  
02:46:10,440 --> 02:46:08,290  
anthropology in general you know

4003  
02:46:13,139 --> 02:46:10,450  
studying us and how we got here in

4004  
02:46:17,520 --> 02:46:13,149  
linguistics and and everything else in

4005  
02:46:21,500 --> 02:46:17,530  
society I understand that but we've had

4006  
02:46:24,900 --> 02:46:21,510  
those genetic changes in us for us to

4007  
02:46:27,960 --> 02:46:24,910  
develop governments and religions and

4008  
02:46:29,850 --> 02:46:27,970  
laughter and and you know comedy and

4009  
02:46:34,980 --> 02:46:29,860  
sadness and and all of these things that

4010  
02:46:37,980 --> 02:46:34,990  
that make us us today but why what

4011  
02:46:42,929 --> 02:46:37,990  
what's the excuse that they have that

4012  
02:46:46,130 --> 02:46:42,939  
chimps or Apes have not evolved along

4013  
02:46:49,290 --> 02:46:46,140

the same timeline why aren't they

4014

02:46:51,660 --> 02:46:49,300

speaking why aren't they building houses

4015

02:46:54,389 --> 02:46:51,670

and computer systems and I know that

4016

02:46:58,260 --> 02:46:54,399

these are stupid fundamental questions

4017

02:46:59,519 --> 02:46:58,270

but it's the obvious why haven't those

4018

02:47:02,010 --> 02:46:59,529

same

4019

02:47:05,399 --> 02:47:02,020

changes happen naturally if they are

4020

02:47:08,069 --> 02:47:05,409

trying to say to us that all of this was

4021

02:47:09,119 --> 02:47:08,079

natural yeah I mean that's a nice song

4022

02:47:10,529 --> 02:47:09,129

in two parallel but I think it's

4023

02:47:12,479 --> 02:47:10,539

actually got worse because they used to

4024

02:47:14,039 --> 02:47:12,489

be able to give you know a kind of

4025

02:47:15,359 --> 02:47:14,049

reasonable answer to that but now it's

4026  
02:47:17,519 --> 02:47:15,369  
worse Jimmy because think about now

4027  
02:47:19,739 --> 02:47:17,529  
you've got these easy he's home oh these

4028  
02:47:21,960 --> 02:47:19,749  
humans right like in the Philippines and

4029  
02:47:24,149 --> 02:47:21,970  
in homo Naledi in Africa who was

4030  
02:47:26,639 --> 02:47:24,159  
supposed to be home oh you know genus

4031  
02:47:29,309 --> 02:47:26,649  
like us but they look like IRA chimps

4032  
02:47:30,449 --> 02:47:29,319  
right so so usually say well you know

4033  
02:47:31,800 --> 02:47:30,459  
the chimps had gone down a different

4034  
02:47:33,840 --> 02:47:31,810  
evolutionary line and you know they're

4035  
02:47:36,149 --> 02:47:33,850  
specialized where they live and we can't

4036  
02:47:38,039 --> 02:47:36,159  
compare chimps to humans all right fine

4037  
02:47:39,300 --> 02:47:38,049  
I'll accept that what about these are

4038  
02:47:41,309 --> 02:47:39,310

the humans there that you're fighting on

4039

02:47:44,579 --> 02:47:41,319

these islands who seems to be like weird

4040

02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:44,589

chimps yeah so why aren't they like us

4041

02:47:49,170 --> 02:47:47,439

what about argument is here so now they

4042

02:47:51,659 --> 02:47:49,180

can't really easily reject that argument

4043

02:47:53,519 --> 02:47:51,669

well because there's these other homo

4044

02:47:55,920 --> 02:47:53,529

that happen turned into us as well

4045

02:47:59,039 --> 02:47:55,930

there's Neanderthal and cro-magnon as

4046

02:48:00,899 --> 02:47:59,049

well but they're closer to us but if you

4047

02:48:01,949 --> 02:48:00,909

look at your little Eddie and like you

4048

02:48:03,539 --> 02:48:01,959

said the one in the Philippines and

4049

02:48:05,849 --> 02:48:03,549

they're like free what free foot don't

4050

02:48:09,359 --> 02:48:05,859

think hi we'd like chimpanzees and stuff

4051  
02:48:10,829 --> 02:48:09,369  
so I mean that for the scientific model

4052  
02:48:12,539 --> 02:48:10,839  
he's a real problem in it because and

4053  
02:48:15,359 --> 02:48:12,549  
they're living like really near to

4054  
02:48:17,609 --> 02:48:15,369  
modern humans like how the hell is going

4055  
02:48:19,649 --> 02:48:17,619  
on yeah fifty thousand years ago and on

4056  
02:48:21,269 --> 02:48:19,659  
islands where you only have to swim like

4057  
02:48:23,189 --> 02:48:21,279  
the next Island then it pretty much and

4058  
02:48:25,319 --> 02:48:23,199  
there's modern humans like how on earth

4059  
02:48:27,659 --> 02:48:25,329  
does it make sense if we're all homo and

4060  
02:48:30,300 --> 02:48:27,669  
we're all evolving naturally towards you

4061  
02:48:31,559 --> 02:48:30,310  
know modern humans supposedly but then

4062  
02:48:34,109 --> 02:48:31,569  
you go into an island and there's these

4063  
02:48:35,789 --> 02:48:34,119

little chin people right so it doesn't

4064

02:48:37,710 --> 02:48:35,799

stack up anymore and then they found

4065

02:48:39,210 --> 02:48:37,720

Homo Naledi in South Africa they were

4066

02:48:40,590 --> 02:48:39,220

like he looked and he said well these

4067

02:48:42,869 --> 02:48:40,600

are obviously two million year old

4068

02:48:44,219 --> 02:48:42,879

fossils and then when I got them dated

4069

02:48:45,809 --> 02:48:44,229

they were two hundred thousand years old

4070

02:48:47,399 --> 02:48:45,819

and I couldn't believe it because he

4071

02:48:48,659 --> 02:48:47,409

said they were so archaic and they're

4072

02:48:50,939 --> 02:48:48,669

living in South Africa where there's

4073

02:48:52,260 --> 02:48:50,949

modern humans right so surely they would

4074

02:48:54,119 --> 02:48:52,270

have evolved just like us if it's

4075

02:48:55,979 --> 02:48:54,129

natural that's really happen that's what

4076  
02:48:58,739 --> 02:48:55,989  
happens at all three wheel or eight men

4077  
02:49:00,149 --> 02:48:58,749  
right so we're finding pockets of what

4078  
02:49:02,279 --> 02:49:00,159  
humans would have looked like if

4079  
02:49:04,649 --> 02:49:02,289  
naturally evolution had continued and

4080  
02:49:08,609 --> 02:49:04,659  
basically they've hardly today instrum

4081  
02:49:11,439 --> 02:49:08,619  
man yeah I know I know I know it it

4082  
02:49:14,829 --> 02:49:11,449  
reminds me of my cousin Vinnie

4083  
02:49:19,979 --> 02:49:14,839  
movie when Marisa Tomei says the

4084  
02:49:25,329 --> 02:49:23,439  
yeah it doesn't hold fast well you you

4085  
02:49:28,599 --> 02:49:25,339  
mentioned earlier and I want to give you

4086  
02:49:32,139 --> 02:49:28,609  
a chance to to take this a little bit

4087  
02:49:34,179 --> 02:49:32,149  
further when you know these are what I

4088  
02:49:36,189 --> 02:49:34,189

think all of us consider the days of

4089

02:49:38,529 --> 02:49:36,199

disclosure where we're getting really

4090

02:49:41,050 --> 02:49:38,539

close to something breaking wide open I

4091

02:49:43,149 --> 02:49:41,060

don't know what it's going to be or when

4092

02:49:45,819 --> 02:49:43,159

it's gonna happen but I feel the

4093

02:49:49,510 --> 02:49:45,829

pressure of where we are today and it's

4094

02:49:51,880 --> 02:49:49,520

a great time for us to be us but are you

4095

02:49:54,849 --> 02:49:51,890

suggesting that it may not necessarily

4096

02:49:57,309 --> 02:49:54,859

come from the skies or some you know

4097

02:49:59,229 --> 02:49:57,319

everybody talks about a you know flying

4098

02:50:01,420 --> 02:49:59,239

saucer on the White House lawn that it

4099

02:50:03,249 --> 02:50:01,430

may actually come from the historical

4100

02:50:06,429 --> 02:50:03,259

record and that's where the definitive

4101  
02:50:08,559 --> 02:50:06,439  
proof the proof may come from I do I

4102  
02:50:11,170 --> 02:50:08,569  
think that what's happened here is that

4103  
02:50:13,119 --> 02:50:11,180  
this object there's been activated has

4104  
02:50:14,739 --> 02:50:13,129  
been activated very deliberately by

4105  
02:50:16,569 --> 02:50:14,749  
these intelligences because they

4106  
02:50:18,459 --> 02:50:16,579  
understand we're never going to get

4107  
02:50:20,920 --> 02:50:18,469  
disclosure in the way that we're hoping

4108  
02:50:23,349 --> 02:50:20,930  
it will come right it's never going to

4109  
02:50:24,880 --> 02:50:23,359  
come on the platter from the deep state

4110  
02:50:26,800 --> 02:50:24,890  
and they're just gonna hand it all over

4111  
02:50:28,059 --> 02:50:26,810  
to us right there's going to be some

4112  
02:50:30,130 --> 02:50:28,069  
elements of it we know it yet it's

4113  
02:50:31,300 --> 02:50:30,140

bubbling up this sun.star yes there'll

4114

02:50:33,340 --> 02:50:31,310

be some stuff but they'll control the

4115

02:50:35,529 --> 02:50:33,350

narrative someone else is stepping in

4116

02:50:38,649 --> 02:50:35,539

and saying no we control the narrative

4117

02:50:40,510 --> 02:50:38,659

right I think that's what's happening I

4118

02:50:42,189 --> 02:50:40,520

think they see these things happening

4119

02:50:44,769 --> 02:50:42,199

and they know that yes you know there's

4120

02:50:46,239 --> 02:50:44,779

gonna be some tested debris coming out

4121

02:50:49,149 --> 02:50:46,249

in the next few months there's gonna be

4122

02:50:52,029 --> 02:50:49,159

some more disclosures on human origin

4123

02:50:54,249 --> 02:50:52,039

look if you look to say for example

4124

02:50:55,989 --> 02:50:54,259

let's look at TTS a might because of C

4125

02:50:57,789 --> 02:50:55,999

that's right now that's what's hot right

4126  
02:51:00,369 --> 02:50:57,799  
now you know that they are dealing with

4127  
02:51:01,959 --> 02:51:00,379  
craft debris they've got a book series

4128  
02:51:04,929 --> 02:51:01,969  
which tackles some of the same stuff I

4129  
02:51:06,760 --> 02:51:04,939  
tackle by book free of gods he's

4130  
02:51:08,920 --> 02:51:06,770  
supposed to tackle the origins of humans

4131  
02:51:10,449 --> 02:51:08,930  
right so what do you think they're gonna

4132  
02:51:11,829 --> 02:51:10,459  
come out with I'm going to tell you they

4133  
02:51:14,199 --> 02:51:11,839  
come out with more or less exactly what

4134  
02:51:15,760 --> 02:51:14,209  
I'm telling you on they because I'm just

4135  
02:51:17,739 --> 02:51:15,770  
I'm just telling you right now and I'm

4136  
02:51:19,329 --> 02:51:17,749  
not in the deep state right I'm not in

4137  
02:51:21,699 --> 02:51:19,339  
any of that I've just done it on my own

4138  
02:51:24,230 --> 02:51:21,709

she's a geek he's into these things and

4139

02:51:26,211 --> 02:51:24,240

who has her contact he experiences he's

4140

02:51:27,921 --> 02:51:26,221

connecting to people in the experience

4141

02:51:29,660 --> 02:51:27,931

of contacting community that has led me

4142

02:51:31,761 --> 02:51:29,670

to this information it's quite clear to

4143

02:51:34,330 --> 02:51:31,771

me that the intelligence of these beings

4144

02:51:37,430 --> 02:51:34,340

wants us to know what actually happened

4145

02:51:39,080 --> 02:51:37,440

without some the state narrative put

4146

02:51:40,640 --> 02:51:39,090

over the top of it if people have wait

4147

02:51:42,140 --> 02:51:40,650

for that disclosure that's fine but I

4148

02:51:43,850 --> 02:51:42,150

would say that anyone who's listened

4149

02:51:46,160 --> 02:51:43,860

properly to our conversation Jimmy has

4150

02:51:47,810 --> 02:51:46,170

already had disclosure because what else

4151  
02:51:49,850 --> 02:51:47,820  
do you want you know I'm giving you all

4152  
02:51:52,280 --> 02:51:49,860  
the genetic data you know I'm giving

4153  
02:51:54,290 --> 02:51:52,290  
craft debris like if people still say

4154  
02:51:58,900 --> 02:51:54,300  
but I need it to come from a CIA agent

4155  
02:52:02,171 --> 02:51:58,910  
well then I can't help you well now that

4156  
02:52:05,660 --> 02:52:02,181  
that actually brings up a very

4157  
02:52:09,950 --> 02:52:05,670  
perplexing problem and not only for

4158  
02:52:11,450 --> 02:52:09,960  
forty TSA but for all of us and you know

4159  
02:52:16,520 --> 02:52:11,460  
and I'll say it like this

4160  
02:52:19,671 --> 02:52:16,530  
TTS a is its foundation is the

4161  
02:52:22,910 --> 02:52:19,681  
military-industrial complex and and the

4162  
02:52:25,370 --> 02:52:22,920  
CIA and a secret government agencies and

4163  
02:52:27,680 --> 02:52:25,380

programs that is something that I do not

4164

02:52:30,051 --> 02:52:27,690

trust and most of this community does

4165

02:52:32,870 --> 02:52:30,061

not either or most of the world for that

4166

02:52:34,881 --> 02:52:32,880

matter so we know they're professional

4167

02:52:36,860 --> 02:52:34,891

you know professional secret keepers at

4168

02:52:39,470 --> 02:52:36,870

least if not professional liens some of

4169

02:52:41,961 --> 02:52:39,480

them that's our job you know it's not to

4170

02:52:43,520 --> 02:52:41,971

to slander them in personal terms but

4171

02:52:46,220 --> 02:52:43,530

you know that's the job you do that's

4172

02:52:48,530 --> 02:52:46,230

what they are yeah it's the job you know

4173

02:52:50,720 --> 02:52:48,540

we're not supposed to really completely

4174

02:52:53,060 --> 02:52:50,730

trust people in those fields

4175

02:52:55,310 --> 02:52:53,070

that's not to say that they can't have

4176  
02:52:57,500 --> 02:52:55,320  
you know good interest or do good stuff

4177  
02:52:58,940 --> 02:52:57,510  
I do think GTA is going to come out with

4178  
02:53:00,650 --> 02:52:58,950  
some interesting stuff and it's probably

4179  
02:53:03,320 --> 02:53:00,660  
going to bring for as much as they can

4180  
02:53:05,180 --> 02:53:03,330  
you know I'm not I got no reason to say

4181  
02:53:08,600 --> 02:53:05,190  
that they are just going to just totally

4182  
02:53:09,980 --> 02:53:08,610  
you know fudge it but also how deep does

4183  
02:53:11,870 --> 02:53:09,990  
their access girl I mean it's been

4184  
02:53:14,660 --> 02:53:11,880  
admitted that a tip didn't have you know

4185  
02:53:16,700 --> 02:53:14,670  
special access project status right so

4186  
02:53:17,511 --> 02:53:16,710  
it's not totally deep deep deep state

4187  
02:53:20,360 --> 02:53:17,521  
yeah

4188  
02:53:22,011 --> 02:53:20,370

it's fairly surface level so you know

4189

02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:22,021

I'm sure there's probably networks into

4190

02:53:25,490 --> 02:53:24,240

the deep estate but you know as it

4191

02:53:27,530 --> 02:53:25,500

stands there's no reason to think that

4192

02:53:28,910 --> 02:53:27,540

the really deep projects you know are

4193

02:53:29,550 --> 02:53:28,920

going to come up and start saying hey

4194

02:53:31,649 --> 02:53:29,560

yeah we

4195

02:53:33,420 --> 02:53:31,659

we've got this today engineer going on

4196

02:53:34,769 --> 02:53:33,430

and we've got alien bodies or you know I

4197

02:53:37,019 --> 02:53:34,779

don't think that's gonna happen right

4198

02:53:39,389 --> 02:53:37,029

now do you I mean look son no we don't I

4199

02:53:41,700 --> 02:53:39,399

don't it would have already happened and

4200

02:53:43,649 --> 02:53:41,710

it's not gonna happen on History Channel

4201

02:53:44,370 --> 02:53:43,659

I can tell you now right now it's not

4202

02:53:45,660 --> 02:53:44,380

gonna do it

4203

02:53:47,340 --> 02:53:45,670

I think the extraterrestrial

4204

02:53:48,660 --> 02:53:47,350

intelligences look they're doing this

4205

02:53:51,330 --> 02:53:48,670

themselves I couldn't I couldn't

4206

02:53:52,830 --> 02:53:51,340

possibly be here with this data if they

4207

02:53:54,660 --> 02:53:52,840

haven't done that triggering of this

4208

02:53:56,700 --> 02:53:54,670

device and we're giving the information

4209

02:53:58,410 --> 02:53:56,710

to someone there's been passed on to me

4210

02:54:00,300 --> 02:53:58,420

right that couldn't have happened my

4211

02:54:03,269 --> 02:54:00,310

wife and I both contactees experiences

4212

02:54:04,500 --> 02:54:03,279

my wife has an extensive abductions but

4213

02:54:07,200 --> 02:54:04,510

these abductions are unlike most

4214

02:54:08,429 --> 02:54:07,210

abductions she's been taken to I don't

4215

02:54:09,899 --> 02:54:08,439

know if it's a parallel reality what it

4216

02:54:12,090 --> 02:54:09,909

is but taking what through seems to be

4217

02:54:14,069 --> 02:54:12,100

from time to Palenque in the seventh

4218

02:54:16,319 --> 02:54:14,079

century she had about a hundred journeys

4219

02:54:18,030 --> 02:54:16,329

right to this city which is if you know

4220

02:54:20,550 --> 02:54:18,040

Erich von Daniken's work the lid of

4221

02:54:22,109 --> 02:54:20,560

cacao I have it and I have it I have the

4222

02:54:24,420 --> 02:54:22,119

little perk out right here in my video

4223

02:54:26,670 --> 02:54:24,430

that's where she was taken continually

4224

02:54:27,870 --> 02:54:26,680

every few days or every few nights she

4225

02:54:29,580 --> 02:54:27,880

would find herself what felt like being

4226

02:54:31,620 --> 02:54:29,590

pulled through the wall and she would

4227

02:54:35,309 --> 02:54:31,630

find herself inhabiting the body of a

4228

02:54:37,439 --> 02:54:35,319

very very tall Mayan lady right who was

4229

02:54:39,359 --> 02:54:37,449

one of the members of the elite in

4230

02:54:42,389 --> 02:54:39,369

Palenque in the seventh century under

4231

02:54:44,189 --> 02:54:42,399

the cow the cowl was not human these are

4232

02:54:47,189 --> 02:54:44,199

hybrids they were all hybrids the elite

4233

02:54:48,929 --> 02:54:47,199

they were typically around two meters to

4234

02:54:50,849 --> 02:54:48,939

two and a half meters tall right and if

4235

02:54:53,280 --> 02:54:50,859

you were to check that you think well it

4236

02:54:55,500 --> 02:54:53,290

cannot be validated right have a look at

4237

02:54:57,809 --> 02:54:55,510

the engravings of the temple of the

4238

02:55:00,359 --> 02:54:57,819

foliated cross at Palenque and you'll

4239

02:55:01,859 --> 02:55:00,369

see the leaders are portrayed right with

4240

02:55:03,689 --> 02:55:01,869

their servants next to them and the

4241

02:55:06,300 --> 02:55:03,699

servants are standing on boxes like

4242

02:55:08,429 --> 02:55:06,310

giant boxes and there's still a head and

4243

02:55:10,710 --> 02:55:08,439

a shoulders taller than them right so

4244

02:55:12,660 --> 02:55:10,720

this isn't just a pre on OA and in these

4245

02:55:15,809 --> 02:55:12,670

experiences underneath the city there

4246

02:55:17,939 --> 02:55:15,819

was there were areas with labs and in

4247

02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:17,949

these labs there's these plug-in hybrids

4248

02:55:22,979 --> 02:55:20,560

in some of them operating in other areas

4249

02:55:26,099 --> 02:55:22,989

of the city in labs there are two Gray's

4250

02:55:27,569 --> 02:55:26,109

right doing experiments creating some

4251

02:55:29,700 --> 02:55:27,579

sort of weird super soldiers and all

4252

02:55:31,530 --> 02:55:29,710

sorts of strange stuff and there's this

4253

02:55:34,740 --> 02:55:31,540

whole weird thing going on there my wife

4254

02:55:36,300 --> 02:55:34,750

looked again you know I know people just

4255

02:55:37,649 --> 02:55:36,310

say okay I just believe this right bong

4256

02:55:38,849 --> 02:55:37,659

it said this is how we actually got

4257

02:55:41,069 --> 02:55:38,859

pulled into a lot of this stuff is the

4258

02:55:42,400 --> 02:55:41,079

events that we had I've had a lot of

4259

02:55:44,261 --> 02:55:42,410

events myself and

4260

02:55:45,970 --> 02:55:44,271

these platoons were there and they

4261

02:55:46,930 --> 02:55:45,980

started saying to her look you know you

4262

02:55:48,580 --> 02:55:46,940

look actually you know you and your

4263

02:55:50,650 --> 02:55:48,590

husband are connected to us you have a

4264

02:55:52,750 --> 02:55:50,660

soul history connection to us you know

4265

02:55:54,040 --> 02:55:52,760

again don't rip it to believe this I

4266

02:55:55,390 --> 02:55:54,050

don't necessarily just swallow things

4267

02:55:57,490 --> 02:55:55,400

that they say but they have said that

4268

02:55:59,440 --> 02:55:57,500

they consider us to be members of their

4269

02:56:01,180 --> 02:55:59,450

Alliance and that on earth that's what

4270

02:56:03,670 --> 02:56:01,190

they've said you know I'm not going to

4271

02:56:05,560 --> 02:56:03,680

put my hat on it because again you know

4272

02:56:07,511 --> 02:56:05,570

I can't prove it that they then start

4273

02:56:09,100 --> 02:56:07,521

transferring information to us and that

4274

02:56:10,930 --> 02:56:09,110

has led to this connection that we had

4275

02:56:12,910 --> 02:56:10,940

with this other person who had this

4276  
02:56:14,560 --> 02:56:12,920  
contact disappearance without your anger

4277  
02:56:16,631 --> 02:56:14,570  
and all this information so there's a

4278  
02:56:19,000 --> 02:56:16,641  
complex backstory and obviously I can't

4279  
02:56:20,410 --> 02:56:19,010  
fit it all into this one conversation

4280  
02:56:22,690 --> 02:56:20,420  
with you but I've tried to obviously

4281  
02:56:24,160 --> 02:56:22,700  
focus on what's most important but yeah

4282  
02:56:25,150 --> 02:56:24,170  
yeah we've been getting a lot of connor

4283  
02:56:26,830 --> 02:56:25,160  
we've had a lot of stuff happen there's

4284  
02:56:29,350 --> 02:56:26,840  
a reason why we've got a point where I

4285  
02:56:30,881 --> 02:56:29,360  
have so much data that I can see here

4286  
02:56:32,950 --> 02:56:30,891  
and competently tell you I have curved

4287  
02:56:34,930 --> 02:56:32,960  
debris you know talk about specific

4288  
02:56:36,670 --> 02:56:34,940

genes and the fusions and you know it

4289

02:56:38,591 --> 02:56:36,680

doesn't just come out of nowhere this is

4290

02:56:41,110 --> 02:56:38,601

you know these years of things have been

4291

02:56:42,341 --> 02:56:41,120

going on for myself from my wife and our

4292

02:56:44,950 --> 02:56:42,351

connections with a lot of people who

4293

02:56:48,341 --> 02:56:44,960

were not ordinary people as well now

4294

02:56:50,410 --> 02:56:48,351

where can everybody where we've got

4295

02:56:52,960 --> 02:56:50,420

about 60 seconds left and I do want to

4296

02:56:54,910 --> 02:56:52,970

thank you in advance for not only a

4297

02:56:57,370 --> 02:56:54,920

fascinating conversation but some of the

4298

02:56:59,140 --> 02:56:57,380

most fun I've had on the show acquiring

4299

02:57:01,091 --> 02:56:59,150

knowledge in a very long time so thank

4300

02:57:03,640 --> 02:57:01,101

you for that where could everybody go

4301  
02:57:07,570 --> 02:57:03,650  
get both books both The Forgotten exit

4302  
02:57:09,670 --> 02:57:07,580  
is and of course hybrid humans sure I

4303  
02:57:11,830 --> 02:57:09,680  
mean both both available on Amazon so

4304  
02:57:13,511 --> 02:57:11,840  
that you know thinking I believe on

4305  
02:57:15,881 --> 02:57:13,521  
eBook or print they're both phenomenal

4306  
02:57:18,610 --> 02:57:15,891  
obviously there's a book web site hybrid

4307  
02:57:20,320 --> 02:57:18,620  
humans dotnet they can go on there it

4308  
02:57:20,650 --> 02:57:20,330  
gets more details and get copies of that

4309  
02:57:23,920 --> 02:57:20,660  
one

4310  
02:57:25,750 --> 02:57:23,930  
my personal website bruce fenton info

4311  
02:57:28,030 --> 02:57:25,760  
there's details back into Africa but

4312  
02:57:29,620 --> 02:57:28,040  
yeah really at the moment they can go to

4313  
02:57:31,420 --> 02:57:29,630

and if they contact me I can I can

4314

02:57:33,881 --> 02:57:31,430

actually post out copies signed copies

4315

02:57:36,610 --> 02:57:33,891

if someone wants one and they can email

4316

02:57:39,850 --> 02:57:36,620

me content for Twitter Facebook or email

4317

02:57:41,830 --> 02:57:39,860

at bruce at bruce fenton dot info so if

4318

02:57:43,511 --> 02:57:41,840

they want a signed copy I will forewarn

4319

02:57:44,560 --> 02:57:43,521

as well that this book hybrid humors

4320

02:57:45,910 --> 02:57:44,570

will only be available around of the

4321

02:57:47,620 --> 02:57:45,920

three months because I have a book deal

4322

02:57:49,360 --> 02:57:47,630

which means it will be coming off the

4323

02:57:52,240 --> 02:57:49,370

market and a Wii with an elongated

4324

02:57:54,280 --> 02:57:52,250

version will come out next year so if I

4325

02:57:56,180 --> 02:57:54,290

wants to get some of the lowdown of this

4326

02:57:58,041 --> 02:57:56,190

now and not have to wait to April

4327

02:58:00,081 --> 02:57:58,051

next year I would suggest you know

4328

02:58:02,030 --> 02:58:00,091

hurrying along within the next two or

4329

02:58:04,131 --> 02:58:02,040

three months thank you so much Bruce

4330

02:58:05,541 --> 02:58:04,141

fascinating conversation and I highly

4331

02:58:09,291 --> 02:58:05,551

recommend both books

4332

02:58:10,820 --> 02:58:09,301

I just finished hybrid humans and it was

4333

02:58:13,161 --> 02:58:10,830

just absolutely amazing

4334

02:58:15,711 --> 02:58:13,171

in this conversation tonight I can't

4335

02:58:17,780 --> 02:58:15,721

wait to continue it with you thank you

4336

02:58:19,251 --> 02:58:17,790

so much Bruce and and be safe out there

4337

02:58:23,360 --> 02:58:19,261

thank you very much

4338

02:58:25,581 --> 02:58:23,370

Bruce are fenton again both links for

4339

02:58:28,011 --> 02:58:25,591

Bruce and his wife Danielle Oh Fenton

4340

02:58:31,301 --> 02:58:28,021

our ad Jimmy church radio calm that's

4341

02:58:34,190 --> 02:58:31,311

Bruce Fenton dot info and hybrid humans

4342

02:58:38,930 --> 02:58:34,200

dotnet you can follow Bruce on Twitter

4343

02:58:42,560 --> 02:58:38,940

at hybrid humans one for four and that

4344

02:58:44,541 --> 02:58:42,570

concludes another episode of fade to

4345

02:58:46,940 --> 02:58:44,551

black fade to black executive producers

4346

02:58:49,820 --> 02:58:46,950

Rita Kumari on shows produced by hilton

4347

02:58:52,041 --> 02:58:49,830

jaipur renee Dennis and Bob announcers

4348

02:58:55,100 --> 02:58:52,051

our Steve harder Jeanne veto a mark D

4349

02:58:57,831 --> 02:58:55,110

Koval webmaster is drew the geek music

4350

02:59:01,280 --> 02:58:57,841

doug aldrich intro space boys space boy

4351  
02:59:10,850 --> 02:59:01,290  
music.com fade to black is produced by

4352  
02:59:12,740 --> 02:59:10,860  
kjsurya at a 2019 by fade to black and

4353  
02:59:14,990 --> 02:59:12,750  
the game changer network it cannot be

4354  
02:59:16,911 --> 02:59:15,000  
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4355  
02:59:18,890 --> 02:59:16,921  
anywhere the known universe without

4356  
02:59:20,661 --> 02:59:18,900  
written permission from fade to black or

4357  
02:59:23,150 --> 02:59:20,671  
the game changer network I'm here Timmy

4358  
02:59:26,060 --> 02:59:23,160  
Church follow me on Twitter right now at

4359  
02:59:29,030 --> 02:59:26,070  
J Church radio I want to remind everyone

4360  
02:59:29,950 --> 02:59:29,040  
tomorrow night right here psychic and

4361  
02:59:33,440 --> 02:59:29,960  
medium

4362  
02:59:36,230 --> 02:59:33,450  
Karen Reece and yes we will be taking

4363  
02:59:39,070 --> 02:59:36,240

your phone calls until tomorrow night I

4364

02:59:44,060 --> 02:59:39,080

want everybody to be safe